Revenue
Cáin agus Custaim na hÉireann
Irish Tax and Customs



AIS V2 (including CCI) Message Structures

The information in this document is provided as a guide only and is not professional advice including legal advice. It should not be assumed that the guidance is comprehensive or that it provides a definitive answer in every case.

Version Control		
Version	**Date**	**Change**
2.00	09/08/2023	Initial document drafted
2.10	30/04/2024	Corrected various discrepancies against EUCDM 6 Introducing G5 Movement of Goods under Temporary Storage Entry Messages (ETD) removed New column added for CCI rules and conditions where applicable Authorisation 8f adapted to datasets H1-H3-H4
3.00	06/03/2025	Updates that support the latest version of the CCI specification v.1.0.2_3.00, along with some revisions to support national import flows.
3.01	10/04/2025	Remove “Fallback Procedure”
3.02	18/09/2025	Inclusion of a new column for Common Rules and Conditions for CCI and National Business Rules.
3.03	17/11/2025	Update of version – changes to other documents
3.04	01/12/2025	Update of version – changes to other documents
3.05	11/03/2026	Alignment to XSDs for: CustomsOfficeLodgement in IM404, IM405, IM409, IM410, IM426, IM431, IM432, IM456, IM460, IM099, IM416, IM428, IM429, IM451, IM457, IM493, IM933, IM438, IM444, IM446, IM447, IM462 SupervisingCustomsOffice in IM410, IM426, IM431, IM432, IM456, IM438, IM444, IM447 Alignment with new and removed Business Rules IM426 message replaced by IM415V
3.05	11/03/2026	IM416, IM405 and IM933 replaced by IM456 IM482 replaced by IM460 IM483 replaced by IM446 IM409 replaced by IM410 (for acceptance) and IM456 (for rejection) CL215 references were replaced by the correct CL213/CL214
3.06	19/05/2026	IM456 Rejection code type corrected Nature of transaction code type corrected ccQualifier removed from H6 RF415/RF416/RF409 were aligned according to new EUCDM Taxes (TaxBoxbis) group removed from IM429 IM451 IM493 was removed
3.07	29/07/2026	Preferred Payment Method removed from IM415, IM413, IM404, IM428, IM429, IM451 Alignment with new and removed Business Rules
3.08	29/09/2026	Person Presenting the Goods was missing from TS313/TS315 MRN fields removed from IM462

© Revenue Commissioners

Table of Contents

1. RELATED DOCUMENTS 6
2 INTRODUCTION 7
2.1 Overview 7
2.2 Notations 8
3. LIST OF MESSAGES 10
4. PLACEMENT OF GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE 13
4.1 Message TS304: TSD Amendment Request Registration 13
4.2 Message TS305: TSD Amendment Request Rejection 15
4.3 Message TS309: TSD Invalidation Decision 18
4.4 Message TS313: TSD Amendment Request 21
4.5 Message TS314: TSD Invalidation Request 43
4.6 Message TS315: Temporary Storage Declaration (G4 | G4+G3) 46
4.7 Message TS315V: TSD (G4) Registration 69
4.8 Message TS316: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) Rejection 71
4.9 Message TS328: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) Acceptance 74
4.10 Message TS332: Presentation Notification (G3) 77
4.11 Message TS333: Presentation Notification (G3) Rejection 83
4.12 Message TS351: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) Refusal 85
5. MOVEMENT OF GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE 107
5.1 Message TS515: Request to move goods under Temporary Storage 107
5.2 Message TS516: Rejection of request to move goods under Temporary Storage127
5.3 Message TS528: Acceptance of request to move goods under Temporary Storage130
5.4 Message TS501: Declaration of Movement of Goods under Temporary Storage (G5) 134
5.5 Message TS506: G5 Declaration Rejection 154
5.6 Message TS508: G5 Declaration Acceptance 158
6. IMPORT MESSAGES 161
6.1 Message IM404: Declaration Amendment Acceptance 161
6.2 Message IM410: Invalidation of Customs Declaration 166
6.3 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment 169
6.3.1 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H1) 197
6.3.2 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H2) 223
6.3.3 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H3) 243
6.3.4 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H4) 266
6.3.5 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H5) 290
6.3.6 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H6) 313
6.3.7 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H7) 329
6.3.8 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (I1) 343

© Revenue Commissioners

6.4 Message IM414: Invalidation Request 362
6.5 Message IM415: Import Customs Declaration (H1 – H7 I1) 365
6.5.1 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H1) 402
6.5.2 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H2) 438
6.5.3 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H3) 459
6.5.4 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H4) 490
6.5.5 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H5) 521
6.5.6 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H6) 545
6.5.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H7) 565
6.5.8 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (I1) 580
6.6 Message IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgement 602
6.7 Message IM428: Acceptance of Customs Declaration 605
6.8 Message IM429: Release for Import 609
6.9 Message IM431: Expiration of Timer for Supplementary Declaration Notification636
6.10 Message IM432: Presentation Notification (I2) 639
6.11 Message IM433: Entry into the Declarant Records 647
6.12 Message IM451: No Release 654
6.13 Message IM456: Rejection from SCI 680
6.14 Message IM457: Presentation Notification Registration 684
7. CONTROL AND BUSINESS CASE MANAGEMENT 687
7.1 Message IM438: Reminder for providing additional documents 687
7.2 Message IM444: Control Results 690
7.3 Message IM446: Provide Supporting Documents 695
7.4 Message IM447: Documentary Control Results 697
7.5 Message IM460: Control Notice 701
7.6 Message IM462: Request Presentation Notification 706
7.7 Message IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation 712
7.8 Message IM484: Request Document Presentation 713
7.9 Message IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation 715
7.10 Message IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation 716
7.11 Message IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation 717
7.12 Message IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation 718
7.13 Message IM962: Request Declaration Amendment 719
8. REFUND MESSAGES 720
8.1 Message RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision 720
8.2 Message RD415: Application for Deposit Refund 722
8.3 Message RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection 728
8.4 Message RF409: Decision on refund application 730
8.5 Message RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt 735

© Revenue Commissioners

8.6 Message RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection 741
9. GENERIC / TECHNICAL MESSAGES 744
9.1 Message IM099: General Notification and Request Information 744
9.2 Message IM917: Syntax Error Notification Message 747

1. Related Documents

This document should be read in conjunction with the following documents:

Document name	Description
AIS V2 (including CCI) Message Exchange	This document outlines the messages that will be exchanged between traders and Revenue.
AIS V2 (including CCI) Code Lists	This document outlines all code lists that are applicable in the messages exchanged between traders and Revenue.
AIS V2 (including CCI) Business Rules and Conditions	This document outlines all business rules and conditions that are applicable in the messages exchanged between traders and Revenue.
AIS V2 (including CCI) XSDs	The XSD files define the structure, content, and data types of XML as described in the "AIS V2 (including CCI) Message Structures" document.
AIS V2 (including CCI) Schema Change Log	This document outlines any changes in the XSD files.
AIS V2 (including CCI) Trader Guide	This document provides a guide for traders assisting them in understanding the data elements within the messages.

© Revenue Commissioners

2. Introduction

2.1 Overview

This document describes the structures of the messages that the traders' automated declarations systems exchange with AIS. It provides the documentation of the XML structures of the messages including the XML elements of the messages their description and additional technical information. We also separately provide the XSDs of the messages which can be used for building the source code for the programs that interoperate with AIS by producing and consuming messages.

This document covers two flows for AIS processes:

1. National Flows – Messages exchanged by traders to AIS for goods presented in Ireland.
2. Centralised Clearance at Import (CCI)–Supervising Customs Office at Import (SCI) Flows – Messages exchanged by traders to AIS for goods presented in another Member State (MS). In these cases, Ireland will act as the SCI, while the other MS, such as France, will serve as the Presentation Customs Office at Import (PCI).

The XSDs and Message Structure documents are derived from the TAXUD CCI specifications but have been modified to also support National Flows for AIS. All messages adhere to the EU Customs Data Model (EUCDM) version 6.2.

Please note that the CCI (SCI) rules and conditions are not complete and there will be additional rules that apply where Ireland is SCI.

© Revenue Commissioners

2.2 Notations

Each message has a unique identifier such as IM099 TS304 etc. which denotes the category of the message and the numeric identifier of the message in the category.

The document uses two tables to describe each message:

- The summary table outlines the structure of the message. It lists only the high level elements of the message up to level three (3).
- The detailed description table which includes all the XML elements of the message.

For each XML element the following information is included:

Column name	Description
LEVEL (L)	The level of the given element in the hierarchy of all the XML elements of the message. One level one there is only one the so called “root” element of the XML document. Its name is the same as the identifier of the message (e.g. IM099 TS304).
MESSAGE ENTITY	The description of the message entity. The indentation visually represents the level of the entity in the hierarchy. Where applicable the entity is prefixed with the UCC identifier of the entity.
XML TAG	The actual XML tag (element) for this entity.
WCO CODE	Where applicable this is the WCO code of the entity.
REPETITIONS	The repetitions (cardinality) of the element. The notation is explained in the examples below.

REP	Description
0..1	Zero or one repetitions. Therefore this is an optional element that may exist up to one time.
1..1	Exactly one repetition. This is a mandatory element that may exist up to one time.
0..99	This is an optional element that may be repeated up to 99 times.

© Revenue Commissioners

<table>
<tr><td>TYPE</td><td>The type of the element. The notation is explained in the examples below. Note that the type defined in this document is abstract. There can be more restrictions to the acceptable syntax of each element. These are described in details in the respective XSD file.
<table>
<tr><th>REP</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>Complex</td><td>This is a complex XML element. It does not include any final information. It includes elements of lower order below it.</td></tr>
<tr><td>date</td><td>Date formatted element.</td></tr>
<tr><td>a</td><td>Alphabetic element. Only letters and no number are allowed.</td></tr>
<tr><td>n</td><td>Numeric element. Only numbers and no letters are allowed.</td></tr>
<tr><td>an</td><td>Alphanumeric element. Both letters and number are allowed.</td></tr>
<tr><td>an8</td><td>Alphanumeric element with exact length of eight (8) characters.</td></tr>
<tr><td>an1..70</td><td>Alphanumeric element with a length between 1 and 70 characters.</td></tr>
<tr><td>n..16,6</td><td>Numeric decimal element. The maximum permitted total digits are 16. Out of them a max of six [6] can be decimal digits.</td></tr>
<tr><td>int</td><td>Integer number.</td></tr>
<tr><td>boolean</td><td>Boolean values (true false).</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>CODE LIST</td><td>Elements with a reference to a code list can take values only from the specified code list. Please refer to the “AIS-and-CCI-Codelists” document where the code lists are documented.</td></tr>
<tr><td>RULES AND CONDITIONS</td><td>The values of some elements are validated against rules and conditions. In that case the codes of the rules and conditions are included in the last column.
For the description of the Business Rules Please refer to the Annex C “AIS-and-CCI-Business-Rules-and-Conditions” document.</td></tr>
</table>

3. List of messages

Message	Name	Source	Description
Import			
IM099	General Notification and Request Information	Revenue	Generic (multi-purpose) informational message
IM404	Amendment Request Registration	Revenue	Informs Trade of Amendment Request Acceptance
IM413	Customs Declaration Amendment Request	Trade	Trader submission of a Customs Declaration Amendment Request
IM414	Invalidation Request	Trade	Trader submission of a Customs Declaration Invalidation Request
IM415	Customs Declaration	Trade	Trader submission of an Import Customs Declaration
IM415V	Customs Declaration Acknowledgment	Revenue	Informs Trade of Pre-lodged Customs Declaration Registration
IM428	Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure	Revenue	Informs Trade of Customs Declaration Acceptance
IM429	Release Notification	Revenue	Informs Trade that goods can be Released
IM432	Presentation Notification	Trade	Trader submission of a Presentation Notification
IM433	Entry into Declarant's Records	Trade	Trader Submission of a Presentation of goods to customs in case of Entry In the Declarant's Records
IM451	Release Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Release of goods Rejection
IM460	Control Notice	Revenue	Informs Trade of intended controls
IM462	Presentation Notification Request from SCI	Revenue	Informs Trade that a Presentation Notification is required by Customs
IM464	Request Declaration Invalidation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a Declaration Invalidation is required by Customs
IM484	Request Document Presentation	Revenue	Informs Trade that specific Documents must be presented to Customs in paper (originals) form.
IM493	Amendment notification for partial or deferred quota allocation	Revenue	Informs Trade of a Declaration Amendment effected by the system due to a Quota allocation response.
IM862	Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a previously issued Declaration

Message	Name	Source	Description
			Amendment Request by Revenue has been retracted.
IM864	Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a previously issued Declaration Invalidation Request by Revenue has been retracted.
IM882	Documents Upload Request Cancellation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a previously issued Documents Upload Request by Revenue has been retracted.
IM884	Documents Presentation Request Cancellation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a previously issued Documents Presentation Request by Revenue has been retracted.
IM917	Syntax Error notification message	Revenue	Informs Trade of submitted message Syntax (Structural) Error(s)
Refunds			
RD409	Application for Deposit Refund Decision	Revenue	Informs Trade of Customs decision on an application for Deposit Refund
RD415	Application for remission of Customs debt	Trade	Trader submission of a Deposit Refund Application
RD416	Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of rejection of an application for Deposit Refund (Validation Failed)
RF409	Decision on Refund application	Revenue	Informs Trade of Customs decision on an application for Refund.
RF415	Application for remission of Customs debt	Trade	Trader submission of an Application for Refund
RF416	Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of rejection of an application for Refund (Validation Failed)
Temporary storage			
TS304	Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request Registration	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment request acceptance
TS305	Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment request rejection
TS309	Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation Decision	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation request decision
TS313	Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request	Trade	Trader submission of a Temporary Storage Amendment request

© Revenue Commissioners

Message	Name	Source	Description
TS314	Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation Request	Trade	Trader submission of a Temporary Storage Invalidation request
TS315	Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration (G4) TSD and Presentation Notification combined (G4+G3)	Trade	Trader submission of a Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration (G4) Temporary Storage Declaration and Presentation Notification combined (G4+G3)
TS315V	Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration Registration	Revenue	Informs Trade of a pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration Registration
TS316	Temporary Storage Declaration Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Registration rejection (Validation Failed)
TS328	Temporary Storage Declaration Acceptance	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Registration acceptance
TS332	Presentation Notification	Trade	Trader submission of a Presentation Notification
TS333	Presentation Notification Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Presentation Notification rejection (Validation Failed)
TS351	Temporary Storage Do Not Import	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration rejection (Post Validation)

© Revenue Commissioners

4. Placement of Goods under Temporary Storage

4.1 MESSAGE TS304: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST REGISTRATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS304	TS304	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS304**	**TS304**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	**- - - Amendment Acceptance Date**	**AmendmentAcceptanceDate**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an1..35	
4	- - - - Email address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

4.2 MESSAGE TS305: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST REJECTION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS305**	**TS305**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS305**	**TS305**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	MRN	0..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Amendment Rejection Date	amendmentRejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Amendment Rejection Reason	amendmentRejectionReason	0..1	an..350	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - phoneNumber	phoneNumber	1..1	an1..35	
4	- - - - Email address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	- - - Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	CL180

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

4.3 MESSAGE TS309: TSD INVALIDATION DECISION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS309**	**TS309**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS309**	**TS309**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Invalidation Decision	invalidationDecision	1..1	boolean	
3	- - - Invalidation Initiated by Customs	invalidationInitiatedByCustoms	1..1	boolean	
3	- - - Invalidation Justification	invalidationJustification	1..1	an..350	
3	- - - Date of Invalidation Decision	dateOfInvalidationDecision	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Date of Invalidation Request	dateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Date of Invalidation	dateOfInvalidation	0..1	an10	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an1..35	
4	- - - - Email address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	CL180
3	- - - Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

4.4 MESSAGE TS313: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS313**	**TS313**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Presenting the Goods	PersonPresentingTheGoods	0..1	Complex
2	- - Presentation Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Receptacle Identification Number	ReceptacleIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Arrival Transport Means	ArrivalTransportMeans	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignor	Consignor	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Location	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Loading Location	LoadingLocation	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Document	TransportDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex
3	- - - Consignment Item	ConsignmentItem	0..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- TS313**	**TS313**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL002	BR0020
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		R0675
3	- - - Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL742	BR0020
3	- - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19		
3	- - - Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading	estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading	0..1	an..19		
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an1..35		
4	- - - - Email address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Person Presenting the Goods**	**PersonPresentingTheGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
2	**- - Presentation Office**	**PresentationOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an8		BR9114
2	**- - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6		DE0102
3	**- - - Receptacle Identification Number**	**ReceptacleIdentificationNumber**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	1..1	an1..35		
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	**- - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8058**
4	- - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an1..35		
3	**- - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Goods Location**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
4	- - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
4	**- - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
4	**- - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
4	**- - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an1..4		
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Place of Loading**	**PlaceOfLoading**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
3	**- - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
3	**- - - UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0642**
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Place of Unloading**	**PlaceOfUnloading**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	placeOfUnloadingCountry	0..1	an2		
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..35		BR0020 BR2070
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0642**
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2010 C0642
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 BR8058 C0632**
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
4	- - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
4	**- - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
4	- - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**		BR9051
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6		DE0102
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0642**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	an1..2	CL704	BR0020
4	**- - - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0642**
5	- - - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2010 C0642
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 BR8058 C0632**
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**		**R1007**
5	- - - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5		
5	- - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0642**
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
6	**- - - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		
7	- - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		
5	**- - - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
6	- - - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2010 C0642**
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2010
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
5	**- - - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 C0632**
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	**- - - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
6	**- - - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
5	**- - - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
6	- - - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	**- - - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**		**R1007 BR9051**
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5		
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319

4.5 MESSAGE TS314: TSD INVALIDATION REQUEST

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS314**	**TS314**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- TS314**	**TS314**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		**R0677**
3	- - - Date of Invalidation Request	dateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	date		
3	- - - Invalidation Reason	invalidationReason	1..1	an..350		
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3181 BR3014**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3182
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street And Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	idType	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		

4.6 MESSAGE TS315: TEMPORARY STORAGE DECLARATION (G4 | G4+G3)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS315**	**TS315**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Presenting the Goods	PersonPresentingTheGoods	0..1	Complex
2	- - Presentation Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Receptacle Identification Number	ReceptacleIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Arrival Transport Means	ArrivalTransportMeans	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignor	Consignor	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Location	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Loading Location	LoadingLocation	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Document	TransportDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex
3	- - - Consignment Item	ConsignmentItem	0..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- TS315**	**TS315**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL002	BR0020
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676
3	- - - Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL742	BR0020
3	- - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19		
3	- - - Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading	estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading	0..1	an..19		
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3181 BR3014**
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3182
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Person Presenting the Goods**	**PersonPresentingTheGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
2	**- - Presentation Office**	**PresentationOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an8		BR9114
2	**- - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6		DE0102
3	**- - - Receptacle Identification Number**	**ReceptacleIdentificationNumber**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..35		
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	**- - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an1..35		
3	**- - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Goods Location**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
4	- - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
4	**- - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
4	**- - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an1..4		
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Place of Loading**	**PlaceOfLoading**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
3	**- - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
3	**- - - UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0642**
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Place of Unloading**	**PlaceOfUnloading**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..35		BR0020 BR2070
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0642**
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2010 C0642
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 BR8058 C0632**
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
4	- - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
4	**- - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
4	- - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**		BR9051
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6		DE0102
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3182**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		BR3181

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	**- - - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0642**
5	- - - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2010 C0642
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 BR8058 C0632**
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**		**R1007**
5	- - - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5		
5	- - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
5	**- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0642**
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
6	**- - - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		
7	- - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		
5	**- - - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2010 C0642**
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2010
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
5	**- - - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 C0632**
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	**- - - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
6	**- - - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
5	**- - - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	**- - - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319
3	**- - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**		**R1007 BR9051**
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5		
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2010
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 C0632**
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20313 BR8079 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319

© Revenue Commissioners

4.7 MESSAGE TS315V: TSD (G4) REGISTRATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS315V	TS315V	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS315V	TS315V	1..1	Complex	
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Declaration Acknowledgement Date	declarationAcknowledgementDate	1..1	an10	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	- - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141

4.8 MESSAGE TS316: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) REJECTION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS316**	**TS316**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS316**	**TS316**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - Rejection Date	rejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Rejection Motivation Text	rejectionMotivationText	0..1	an..350	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	- - - Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	CL180
3	- - - Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

4.9 MESSAGE TS328: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) ACCEPTANCE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS328	TS328	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Presentation Customs Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS328**	**TS328**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	**- - - Acceptance Date**	**AcceptanceDate**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Response Date Limit	responseDateLimit	0..1	an10	
3	- - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19	
3	- - - Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading	estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading	0..1	an..19	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Presentation Customs Office**	**PresentationOffice**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

Note: The detailed structure of the Consignment container is identical to the corresponding Consignment container of the Message TS315: Temporary Storage Declaration (G4 | G4+G3)

© Revenue Commissioners

4.10 MESSAGE TS332: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (G3)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS332	TS332	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	Contact Person	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Presenting the Goods	PersonPresentingTheGoods	0..1	Complex
2	- - Presentation Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Location	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- TS332**	**TS332**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		
3	- - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19		
3	- - - Declaration Date	declarationDate	0..1	an10		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Person Presenting the Goods**	**PersonPresentingTheGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
2	**- - Presentation Office**	**PresentationOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	**- - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	**- - - Receptacle Identification Number**	**ReceptacleIdentificationNumber**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	1..1	an1..35		
3	**- - - Goods Location**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
4	- - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
4	**- - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
4	**- - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
4	**- - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an1..4		
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR1032
4	- - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
3	**- - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..4	CL754	BR0020
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

4.11 MESSAGE TS333: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (G3) REJECTION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS333	TS333	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS333	TS333	1..1	Complex	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Rejection Date	rejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Rejection Reason	rejectionReason	1..1	an..350	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	- - - Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	CL180
3	- - - Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

4.12 MESSAGE TS351: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) REFUSAL

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS351**	**TS351**	**1..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Presentation Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Receptacle Identification Number	ReceptacleIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Arrival Transport Means	ArrivalTransportMeans	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignor	Consignor	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Location	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Place of Loading	PlaceOfLoading	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex
3	- - - UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Document	TransportDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS351**	**TS351**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL742
3	- - - Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19	
3	- - - Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading	estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading	0..1	an..19	
3	**- - - Control Result**	**ControlResult**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
4	- - - - Date	date	1..1	an10	
4	- - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Presentation Customs Office**	**PresentationOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6	
3	**- - - Receptacle Identification Number**	**ReceptacleIdentificationNumber**	**0..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	1..1	an1..35	
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an1..35	
3	**- - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Goods Location**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347
4	- - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326
4	**- - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
4	**- - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17	
4	**- - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
4	- - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4	
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an1..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199
3	**- - - Place of Loading**	**PlaceOfLoading**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	**- - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003
3	**- - - UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
3	**- - - Place of Unloading**	**PlaceOfUnloading**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an1	CL099
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5	
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709
4	- - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4	
4	**- - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20	
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5	
4	- - - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6	
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
4	**- - - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
4	**- - - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003
4	**- - - - UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5	
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	- - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4	
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20	
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5	
5	- - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
5	**- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704
5	**- - - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512	
6	- - - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	
6	**- - - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	
7	- - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
5	**- - - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512	CL017
6	- - - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8	
6	- - - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	
5	**- - - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5	
5	**- - - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	**- - - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709
6	- - - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
6	- - - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4	
6	**- - - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20	
5	**- - - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239
6	- - - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
5	**- - - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380
3	**- - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5	
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512	
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8	
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5	
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	- - - - - Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4	
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20	
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380

© Revenue Commissioners

5. Movement of Goods under Temporary Storage

5.1 MESSAGE TS515: REQUEST TO MOVE GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS515	TS515	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Notifying the Arrival	PersonNotifyingTheArrival	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Receptacle Identification Number	ReceptacleIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Arrival Transport Means	ArrivalTransportMeans	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignor	Consignor	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Location of Goods	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Reference Number UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Document	TransportDocument	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- TS515**	**TS515**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	- - - Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL742	BR0020 BR9054
3	- - - Not Subject to Veterinary Control	notSubjectToVeterinaryControlIndicator	1..1	an1		
3	- - - Estimated Duration	estimatedDurationHours	1..1	n..8		
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR9058
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Person Notifying the Arrival**	**PersonNotifyingTheArrival**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
2	**- - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9055**
3	- - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6		
3	**- - - Receptacle Identification Number**	**ReceptacleIdentificationNumber**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Receptacle Identification Number	ReceptacleIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
3	**- - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	0..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
4	- - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
4	**- - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
4	**- - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an..9		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an2		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
3	**- - - Reference Number UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Place of Unloading**	**PlaceOfUnloading**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an1	CL099	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..35		BR0020 BR2070 BR9062
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
4	- - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Number of Seals	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
4	**- - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6		
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	**- - - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an..9		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - Reference Number UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR9061**
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Number of Seals	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5		BR9056 BR9057
5	- - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
5	**- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
6	- - - - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
6	**- - - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		
7	- - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
6	- - - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR9061**
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
5	**- - - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	**- - - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Number of Seals	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
6	**- - - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	**- - - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
3	**- - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5		BR9056 BR9057
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Number of Seals	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5		
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020

5.2 MESSAGE TS516: REJECTION OF REQUEST TO MOVE GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS516**	**TS516**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOffice of Lodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS516**	**TS516**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - Rejection Date	rejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Rejection Motivation Text	rejectionMotivationText	0..1	an..350	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOffice of Lodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	- - - Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	CL180
3	- - - Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

5.3 MESSAGE TS528: ACCEPTANCE OF REQUEST TO MOVE GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS528**	**TS528**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS528	TS528	1..1	Complex	
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	**- - - Acceptance Date**	**AcceptanceDate**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Response Date Limit	responseDateLimit	0..1	an10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**1..1**	**Complex**	

Note: The detailed structure of the Consignment container is identical to the corresponding Consignment container of the Message TS515: Request to move goods under Temporary Storage

© Revenue Commissioners

5.4 MESSAGE TS501: DECLARATION OF MOVEMENT OF GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE (G5)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS501	TS501	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	- - Discrepancies	Discrepancies	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - ReceptacleIdentificationNumber	ReceptacleIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Arrival Transport Means	ArrivalTransportMeans	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignor	Consignor	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Location of Goods	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Place of Loading	PlaceOfLoading	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Reference Number UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Document	TransportDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- TS501**	**TS501**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	- - - Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL742	BR0020 BR9054
2	**- - Discrepancies**	**Discrepancies**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - No Discrepancies Found Indicator	noDiscrepanciesFoundIndicator	1..1	an1		
3	- - - Discrepancies Description	discrepanciesDescription	0..1	an1..2048		
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9060**
3	- - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6		
3	**- - - Receptacle Identification Number**	**ReceptacleIdentificationNumber**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
3	**- - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	0..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
5	- - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
4	- - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
4	**- - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
4	**- - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
4	**- - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2		
3	**- - - Place of Loading**	**PlaceOfLoading**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
3	**- - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an..9		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an2		
5	- - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
3	**- - - Reference Number UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Place of Unloading**	**PlaceOfUnloading**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..35		BR0020 BR2070 BR9059
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
4	- - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Number of Seals	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - House Consignment**	**HouseConsignment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	1..1	n..16,6		
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	**- - - - Consignee**	**Consignee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Consignor**	**Consignor**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
6	- - - - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Notify Party**	**NotifyParty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an2		
6	- - - - - - Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Street	street	1..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Number	number	1..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - PO Box	poBox	1..1	an..35		
5	**- - - - - Communication**	**Communication**	**1..9**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an1..3	TL003	BR0020
4	**- - - - Reference Number UCR**	**UCR**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Number of Seals	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5		
5	- - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
5	**- - - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	**- - - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
6	- - - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
6	**- - - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		
5	**- - - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
6	- - - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
6	- - - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
5	**- - - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL213	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	**- - - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	- - - - - - Number of Seals	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
6	**- - - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
5	**- - - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	**- - - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
3	**- - - Consignment Item**	**ConsignmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5		
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Role	role	0..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**1..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an04	CL213	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	CL709	BR0020
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	- - - - - Number of Seals	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Seal**	**Seal**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Code	code	0..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an4	CL380	BR0020

5.5 MESSAGE TS506: G5 DECLARATION REJECTION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- TS506**	**TS506**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS506**	**TS506**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL742

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Rejection Date	rejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Rejection Motivation Text	rejectionMotivationText	0..1	an..350	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	- - - Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	CL180
3	- - - Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

5.6 MESSAGE TS508: G5 DECLARATION ACCEPTANCE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS508	TS508	1..1	Complex
2	- - Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- TS508**	**TS508**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Declaration**	**Declaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	**- - - Acceptance Date**	**AcceptanceDate**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Response Date Limit	responseDateLimit	0..1	an10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

© Revenue Commissioners

6. Import messages

6.1 MESSAGE IM404: DECLARATION AMENDMENT ACCEPTANCE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM404	IM404	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..999**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM404**	**IM404**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Amendment Date and Time	amendmentDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Amendment Acceptance Date and Time	amendmentAcceptanceDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..999**	**Complex**	
3	**- - - Taxes**	**Taxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	**- - - - Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method**	**TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an	
5	- - - - - Payment Method	paymentMethod	0..1	an	CL104
5	- - - - - Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method	amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod	0..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Total Taxes	taxTotalAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	GoodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5	
4	**- - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	**- - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	- - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
6	- - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	- - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104
6	**- - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	- - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
7	- - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010
7	- - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
7	- - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
7	- - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	

© Revenue Commissioners

6.2 MESSAGE IM410: INVALIDATION OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM410	IM410	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM410**	**IM410**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Invalidation Decision Date and Time	invalidationDecisionDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Invalidation Request Date and Time	invalidationRequestDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Invalidation Initiated by Customs	invalidationInitiatedByCustoms	1..1	an1	CL027
3	- - - Invalidation Justification	invalidationJustification	1..1	an..512	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

© Revenue Commissioners

6.3 MESSAGE IM413: CUSTOMS DECLARATION AMENDMENT

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				**R0907**
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22			BR8063	C0930
								C0930
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		R0675	BR8063 BR8064	C0930
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011 BR8063	
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9033 BR9063	BR0002 BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027 BR8063	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
3	- - - Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512				
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0631**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an8	RL141		BR0020 BR8063	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR2073**	**R0995 C0824 R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016 BR9034**	**BR2074**	**C0809 R0995 R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638 BR0643**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR8063	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**				**S0014 C0616 C0697**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251		BR0020	
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24				C0648
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0113 C0130
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4				G0647
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2				G0019
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35				C0130
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0925**
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8611**		
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR5156	BR0020	S0023 G0405 C0937 C0630
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5				
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**				**C0697**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35				
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				**R0764**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	C0921 G0921
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0642 C0739 G0981
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0671**	**BR3182 BR0643 C0642**	**G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0672**	**BR3182 BR3242 BR0643 C0642**	**G0642 G0672 C0728 R0012**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	**C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017**
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR2071	BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	**G0983 G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2017	G0021
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700001 BR700003	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70			BR20313	G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		**G0007 G0918**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203 BR2043	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	**G0616 C0627 G0620 G0642**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	TC0040	BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR8063**	**G0880 R0907 G0642 C0834**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149		BR0020 BR9035 BR9069	
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
3	**- - - Postal Charges**	**PostalCharges**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**	**BR9113**	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				
4	- - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	C0630 C0627 S0003
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6			BR6055	G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	**G0922**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				**C0907**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	**C0810 S0024 C0628**
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				C0382
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0904 C0394**
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646**
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0020 C0810 C0931**
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs to the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**		
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2				
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	TC0011	BR0020	
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**C0934 G0930 R0010**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033 BR2071	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1134 BR9034**		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR1102 BR1105 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155	R0900
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0907 G0918**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR9103 BR9104 BR9109 BR9111 BR9112	
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0671**	**BR3182 BR0643 C0642**	**G0642 G0671 C0728 R0012**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710**
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654**
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	RL156	BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	**C0654**
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 BR6200	R0907
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**C0869 C0820**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0918**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	**- - - - - - Type of Goods**	**TypeGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
7	- - - - - - - Type of Goods	TypeGoods	0..1	an1..3	CL749		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235	BR6055	G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710 C0618 S0022**
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Intrinsic Value**	**Intrinsic Value**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**		
6	- - - - - - Amount	Amount	1..1	n..16,2		TC0230		
6	- - - - - - Currency	Currency	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	C0691 G0985

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2			C0645	G0019 G0617 G0618
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		**C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627 G0618 G0619**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2			C0645	G0019 G0618 G0617
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020 C0645	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0619 C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4				G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	**G0007 G0983**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	R0868 G0350 G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001	G0021
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		**G0007 G0918**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR600021 BR600022 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR2043	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0633**
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR4013 BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	**G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR4011 BR4012 TC0040	BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
5	**- - - - - Postal Value**	**PostalValue**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**	**BR9113**	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		TC0220		
6	- - - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0624**
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004	BR0414		G0010
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011**	**G0880 G0642 R0907 C0834 R0010**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR3401	BR0020 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069	
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**		
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2				
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	TC0011	BR0020 BR600004	

© Revenue Commissioners

6.3.1 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H1)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413		1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				**R0907**
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22			BR8063	C0930
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		R0675	BR8063 BR8064	C0930
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011 BR8063	
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022	CC2001

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR1023 BR8063 CC2001	
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0631**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020 BR8063	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133	R0995

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR2073**	**R0995 C0824 R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016 BR9034**	**BR2074**	**C0809 R0995 R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638 BR0643**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR8063	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**				**S0014 C0616 C0697**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251		BR0020	
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24				C0648
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0113 C0130
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4				G0647
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2				G0019
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35				C0130
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0925**
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8611**		
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR5156	BR0020	S0023 G0405 C0937 C0630
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5				
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**				**C0697**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35				
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				**R0764**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	C0921 G0921
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0642 C0739 G0981
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0671**	**BR3182 BR0643 C0642**	**G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0672**	**BR3182 BR3242 BR0643 C0642**	**G0642 G0672 C0728 R0012**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627**
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	**C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017**
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	**G0983 G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2017	G0021
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700001 BR700003	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						TCN102 TCN105 TCN106		
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70			BR20313	G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		**G0007 G0918**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		**G0007**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203 BR2043	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	**G0616 C0627 G0620 G0642**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	TC0040	BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR8063**	**G0880 R0907 G0642 C0834**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149		BR0020 BR9035	
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	C0630 C0627 S0003

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	**G0922**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				**C0907**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	**C0810 S0024 C0628**
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				C0382
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0904 C0394**
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0020 C0810 C0931**
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**C0934 G0930 R0010**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR1134 BR9034**		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1102 BR1105 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155	R0900
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0907 G0918**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9109 BR9111	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0671**	**BR3182 BR0643 C0642**	**G0642 G0671 C0728 R0012**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710**
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654**
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	- - - - - Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	RL156	BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	**C0654**
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0907
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033		C0820

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**C0869 C0820**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0918**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710 C0618 S0022**
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	C0691 G0985
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0019 G0617 G0618
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		**C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627 G0618 G0619**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0019 G0618 G0617
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0619 C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627**
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4				G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	**G0007 G0983**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	R0868 G0350 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001	G0021
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0673 G0881

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		**G0007 G0918**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR2043	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0633**
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR4013 BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	**G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR4011 BR4012 TC0040	BR0020	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0624**
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004	BR0414		G0010
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011**	**G0880 G0642 R0907 C0834 R0010**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR3401	BR0020 BR600017 BR9035	
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		

6.3.2 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H2)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				**R0907**
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22			BR8063	C0930

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		R0675	BR8063 BR8064	C0930
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011 BR8063	
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 CC2001	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0631**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020 BR8063	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638 BR0643**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR8063	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				**R0764**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627**
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	**C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017**
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR2071	BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	**G0983 G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2017	G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		**G0007 G0918**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	C0630 C0627 S0003
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	**G0922**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				**C0907**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	**C0810 S0024 C0628**
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				C0382
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0904 C0394**
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**C0934 G0930 R0010**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033 BR2071	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155	R0900
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0907 G0918**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710**
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654**
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	**C0654**
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 BR6200	R0907
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**C0869 C0820**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0918**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	C0691 G0985
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0019 G0617 G0618
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		**C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627 G0618 G0619**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0019 G0618 G0617
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0619 C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627**
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4				G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	**G0007 G0983**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	R0868 G0350 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001	G0021
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnit AndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR2037**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20313 BR700003	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		**G0007 G0918**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048		BR0020 BR600004	

6.3.3 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H3)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				**R0907**
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22			BR8063	C0930

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		R0675	BR8063 BR8064	C0930
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011 BR8063	
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 CC2001	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0631**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020 BR8063	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR2073**	**R0995 C0824 R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016 BR9034**	**BR2074**	**C0809 R0995 R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638 BR0643**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR8063	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**				**S0014 C0616 C0697**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251		BR0020	
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24				C0648
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0113 C0130
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4				G0647
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2				G0019
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35				C0130
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0925**
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8611**		
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR5156	BR0020	S0023 G0405 C0937 C0630

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5				
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**				**C0697**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35				
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				**R0764**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	C0921 G0921
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0642 C0739 G0981
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627**
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	**C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017**
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	**G0983 G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2017	G0021
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		**G0007 G0918**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	C0630 C0627 S0003
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	**G0922**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				**C0907**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	**C0810 S0024 C0628**
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				C0382
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0904 C0394**
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646**
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0020 C0810 C0931**
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**C0934 G0930 R0010**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR1134 BR9034**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155	R0900
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0907 G0918**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710**
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654**
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	**C0654**
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0907
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**C0869 C0820**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0918**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710 C0618 S0022**
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	C0691 G0985
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0019 G0617 G0618
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		**C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627 G0618 G0619**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0019 G0618 G0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0619 C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627**
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4				G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	**G0007 G0983**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	R0868 G0350 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001	G0021
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnit AndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		**G0007 G0918**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0633**
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	

6.3.4 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H4)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				**R0907**
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22			BR8063	C0930
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		R0675	BR8063 BR8064	C0930
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011 BR8063	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063 CC2001	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0631**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020 BR8063	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR2073**	**R0995 C0824 R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638 BR0643**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR8063	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**				**S0014 C0616 C0697**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251		BR0020	
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24				C0648
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0113 C0130
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4				G0647
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2				G0019
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35				C0130
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0925**
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8611**		
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR5156	BR0020	S0023 G0405 C0937 C0630
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**				**C0697**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35				
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				**R0764**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	C0921 G0921
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0642 C0739 G0981
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0016 C0738 C0729 C0627**
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	**C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017**
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	**G0983 G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2017	G0021
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	**G0007**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		**G0007 G0918**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203 BR2043	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	C0630 C0627 S0003
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	**G0922**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				**C0907**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	**C0810 S0024 C0628**
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				C0382
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0904 C0394**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0009 G0925 C0623 C0646**
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**S0020 C0810 C0931**
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	C0630 S0003 G0651 C0627
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**C0934 G0930 R0010**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR1134 BR9034**		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155	R0900
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0907 G0918**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710**
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654**
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	**G0642 C0627 S0027 C0002**
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 G0918 C0625
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	**C0654**
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeading Code	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0907
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**C0869 C0820**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0918**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710 C0618 S0022**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	C0691 G0985
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0019 G0617 G0618
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		**C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627 G0618 G0619**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0019 G0618 G0617
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0619 C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627**
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4				G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	**G0007 G0983**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	R0868 G0350 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001	G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		**G0007 G0918**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR2043	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0633**
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0624**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004	BR0414		G0010

6.3.5 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H5)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22			BR8063	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		R0675	BR8063 BR8064	
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011 BR8063	R0596
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	R0995 C0848
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		R0596 R0597
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0631
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020 BR8063	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181**	R0596 R0597
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016 BR9034**	**BR2074**	C0809 R0995 R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638 BR0643**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR8063	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				R0764
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	G0907 C0921
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				C0739 G0981 G0642
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR2011 C0642**	G0007 G0983
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2017	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		G0918 G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	G0616 C0938 G0620 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	TC0040	BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9030 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR8063**	**G0880 R0907 G0642 C0834**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149		BR0020 BR9035	
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	S0003 C0627 C0630
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	C0810 S0024 C0628
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0904 C0394
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0810 C0931 S0020
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	G0651
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	C0934 G0930 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR1134 BR9034**		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1102 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155	R0900 R0596 R0597
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011 R0596 R0597
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0907 G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	C0654
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0596
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				C0869 C0820
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		S0032
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710 S0022 C0618
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0691
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	G0985 C0691
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617 G0618 G0019

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		G0618 G0619
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0618 G0617 G0019
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0619 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4				G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007 G0983
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	G0350 G0918 R0868
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		G0007

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		G0007 G0918
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0940
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR4013 BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR4011 BR4012 TC0040	BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0624
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004	BR0414		G0010

© Revenue Commissioners

6.3.6 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H6)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413		1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR8063
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		BR8063 BR8064 R0675
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118 BR8063
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1026 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5		
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2033 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR1031 BR2042 BR0339
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020 BR8063
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3181 BR3014**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3182
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR2073**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR2074 BR3015 BR3016**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638 BR0643**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR8063
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251	BR0020
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24		
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4		
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2		
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3181 BR3182
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3181
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2011 C0614 C0642**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2017
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 BR2039 C0632**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR20325
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR0203
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR8063 BR9030**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR9035
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
3	**- - - Postal Charges**	**PostalCharges**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041 BR9113**
4	- - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	- - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1026 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020 BR20326 BR2033 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR1031 BR2042 BR0339
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1111 BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9109 BR9111 TC0170
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3181 BR3182
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR5151 BR8011 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8011**
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	**- - - - - - Type of Goods**	**TypeGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Type of Goods	TypeGoods	0..1	an1..3	CL749	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020 TC0022 TC0190
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR600021 BR600022 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR20325
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	**- - - - - Postal Value**	**PostalValue**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041 BR9113**
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		TC0220
6	- - - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR9030**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR3401 BR600017 BR9035

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402

6.3.7 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (H7)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM413**		**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413		1..1	Complex		
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR8063
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		BR8063 BR8064 R0675
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR8063
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020 BR8063
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3181 BR3014**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3182
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638 BR0643**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR8063

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3181
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2011 C0614 C0642**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2017
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 BR2039 C0632**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR20325

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR0203
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR8063 BR9030**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR9035 BR9069
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		BR6055
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0644**
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs to the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 TC0011
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1111 BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9104 BR9109 BR9111 BR9112 TC0170
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8011**
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		BR6055 TC0235
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111
6	- - - - - - Amount	Amount	1..1	n..16,2		
6	- - - - - - Currency	Currency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Intrinsic Value**	**Intrinsic Value**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**
6	- - - - - - Amount	Amount	1..1	n..16,2		TC0230
6	- - - - - - Currency	Currency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4		
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR9030**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR3401 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004 TC0011

© Revenue Commissioners

6.3.8 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment (I1)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413		1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413		1..1	Complex				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				**R0907**
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22			BR8063	C0930
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18			BR8063 BR8064 R0675	C0930
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011 BR8063	
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9033 BR9063	BR0002 BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027 BR8063	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**G0920 G0930 R0933 R0998 R0932**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**R0907**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0631**
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020 BR8063	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**				**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014**	**BR3181**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016**	**BR2074**	**C0809 R0995 R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638 BR0643**	**R0907**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR8063	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0105**
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				**R0764**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	C0921 G0921
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 C0002 S0029**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 R0012 C0654 S0028 C0002**
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR2011 C0642**	**G0983 G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2017	G0021
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	**G0007**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318 BR20330 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70			BR20313	G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		**G0007 G0918**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR4174 BR600006 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		**G0007**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203 BR2043	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9030**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR8063**	**G0880 R0907 G0642 C0834**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149		BR0020 BR9035	
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	**G0922**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				**C0907**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	**C0810 S0024 C0628**
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				C0382
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0904 C0394**
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0394**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR1026 BR2049**	**C0934 G0930 R0010**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1102 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155	R0900
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0907 G0918**
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0642 G0654**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	**C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0617**
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710**
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654**
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	- - - - - Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	RL156	BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8011**	**C0654**
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeading Code	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0907
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**C0869 C0820**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0918**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6			TC0235	G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0936 C0905 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				**C0710 C0618 S0022**
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TC TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	C0691 G0985
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2			C0645	G0019 G0617 G0618

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		**C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627 G0618 G0619**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2			C0645	G0019 G0618 G0617
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020 C0645	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0619 C0630 S0003 C0806 C0627**
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4				G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0007 G0983**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	R0868 G0350 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001	G0021
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		**G0007**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		**G0007 G0918**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR4174 BR600006 021BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				**G0007**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR2043	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9030**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011**	**G0880 G0642 R0907 C0834 R0010**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR3401	BR0020 BR600017 BR9035	
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		

6.4 MESSAGE IM414: INVALIDATION REQUEST

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM414**	**IM414**	**1..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM414**	**IM414**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22		BR8063
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		BR8063 R0676

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Invalidation Request Date and Time	invalidationRequestDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime		
3	- - - Invalidation Reason	invalidationReason	1..1	an..512		
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020 BR8063
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3181 BR3014**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3182
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0638**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR8063
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		

6.5 MESSAGE IM415: IMPORT CUSTOMS DECLARATION (H1 – H7 I1)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM415**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation 8f**	**Authorisation_8f**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Dates Times Periods and Places	DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Identification of Goods	IdentificationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Conditions and Terms	ConditionsAndTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Activities and Procedures	ActivitiesAndProcedures	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Others	Others	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM415: IM415Type**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22			R0676	
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011	R0596
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR1026 BR2049**	R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR1030 BR600006	C0923 BR9067

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	R0995 C0848
2	**- - Authorisation 8f**	**Authorisation_8f**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0006 BR8F0007 BR8F0008 BR8F0009 BR8F0010 BR8F0011 BR8F0012 BR8F0013 BR8F0014**	
3	**- - - Parties**	**Parties**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Owner of the Goods**	**OwnerOfTheGoods**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR8F0001 CDA3081**	
5	- - - - - Name	Name	0..1	an1..70				
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
3	**- - - Dates Times Periods and Places**	**DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - First place of use or processing**	**FirstPlaceOfUseOrProcessing**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	RL020		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3				
5	- - - - - Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
4	**- - - - Place(s) of Use or Processing**	**PlaceOfUseOrProcessing**	**0..**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	RL020		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3				
5	- - - - - Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020 BR8073	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
4	- - - - Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge	0..1	an8				
4	- - - - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	an8				
4	**- - - - Period for Discharge**	**PeriodForDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Period	Period	0..1	an2			BR8074	
5	- - - - - Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension	0..1	boolean				
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
4	**- - - - Bill of Discharge**	**BillOfDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0002**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Use of the Bill of Discharge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	0..1	boolean				
5	- - - - - Dead Line	Deadline	0..1	an2			CDA4181	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Identification of Goods**	**IdentificationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Rate of Yield	RateOfYield	0..1	an1..512			**BR8F0003**	
4	**- - - - Processed Products**	**ProcessedProducts**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Commodity Code	CommodityCode	0..1	an1..8				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	DescriptionOfGoods	0..1	an1..512				
4	**- - - - Identification of Goods**	**IdentificationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Code	Code	0..1	an1	TL005		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Conditions and Terms**	**ConditionsAndTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Economic Conditions**	**EconomicConditions**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0004**	
5	- - - - - Code	ProcessingProcedure	0..1	an1..2	TL006		BR0020 BR8076	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Activities and Procedures**	**ActivitiesAndProcedures**	**0..1**	**Complex**				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Others**	**Others**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512				
4	- - - - Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty	0..1	boolean			**BR8F0005**	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		R0596 R0597
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020 BR9065 BR9066	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0631
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR3182 BR0643**	R0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181 BR0643**	R0596 R0597
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR2073 BR3182**	R0995 C0824
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181	
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016 BR9034**	**BR2074 BR3182**	C0809 R0995 R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332	BR3181	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3182 C0638 BR0643**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**				C0697 C0616 S0014
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251		BR0020	
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24				C0648
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0130
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4				G0647
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2				G0019
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35				C0130

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0925
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8611**		
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR5156	BR0020	G0405 S0023 C0937 C0630
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5				
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**				C0697
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35				
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				R0764
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	G0907 C0921

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				C0739 G0981 G0642
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0671**	**BR3182 C0642 BR0643**	G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0672**	**BR3182 BR3242 C0642 BR0643**	G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR2071	BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	G0007 G0983
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001 BR2017	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR20318 BR2037**	G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20318	G0918

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR20330 BR700001 BR700003	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		G0918 G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR600013 BR600021	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR600022 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203 BR2043	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR4013 BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	G0616 C0938 G0620 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR4011 BR4012 TC0040	BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR600009**	C0834 G0642 G0880 R0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR600010 BR600011	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR3401	BR0020 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069	
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
3	**- - - Postal Charges**	**PostalCharges**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**	**BR9113**	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				
4	- - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	S0003 C0627 C0630
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6			BR6055	G0925 G0905

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	C0810 S0024 C0628
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0904 C0394
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0810 C0931 S0020
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**		
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2				
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	TC0011	BR0020 BR600004	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	G0651
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR1026 BR2049**	C0934 G0930 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033 BR2071	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046 BR600006	C0923
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995 BR9067
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		BR1134 BR9034		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR1102 BR1105 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066	R0900 R0596 R0597
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011 R0596 R0597
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0907 G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9104 BR9109 BR9111 BR9112	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0671**	**BR3182 BR0643 C0642**	G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	- - - - - Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	RL156	BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	C0654

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 BR6200	R0596
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				C0869 C0820
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		S0032
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
6	**- - - - - - Type of Goods**	**TypeGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
7	- - - - - - - Type of Goods	TypeGoods	0..1	an1..3	CL749		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6			BR6055 TC0235	G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710 S0022 C0618
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Intrinsic Value**	**Intrinsic Value**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**		
6	- - - - - - Amount	Amount	1..1	n..16,2		TC0230		
6	- - - - - - Currency	Currency	1..1	an3	CL048			BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0691
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	G0985 C0691
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2			C0645	G0617 G0618 G0019
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		G0618 G0619
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2			C0645	G0618 G0617 G0019
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020 C0645	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0619 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0349 G0918 C0298

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	G0007 G0983
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	G0350 G0918 R0868
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		G0007 G0918
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600006 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR2043	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0940
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	TC0040	BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
5	**- - - - - Postal Value**	**PostalValue**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**	**BR9113**	
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		TC0220		
6	- - - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0624
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004	BR0414		G0010
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331**	G0880 G0642 C0834 R0596 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149		BR0020 BR9035 BR9069	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**		
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2				
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	TC0011	BR0020 BR600004	

6.5.1 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H1)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM415**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Authorisation 8f	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Dates Times Periods and Places	DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Identification of Goods	IdentificationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Conditions and Terms	ConditionsAndTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Activities and Procedures	ActivitiesAndProcedures	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Others	Others	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM415: IM415Type**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676		
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011	R0596
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	R0995 C0848
2	**- - Authorisation 8f**	**Authorisation_8f**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0006 BR8F0007 BR8F0008 BR8F0009 BR8F0010 BR8F0011 BR8F0012 BR8F0013 BR8F0014**	
3	**- - - Parties**	**Parties**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Owner of the Goods**	**OwnerOfTheGoods**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR8F0001**	
5	- - - - - Name	Name	0..1	an1..70				
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
3	**- - - Dates Times Periods and Places**	**DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - First place of use or processing**	**FirstPlaceOfUseOrProcessing**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	RL020		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3				
5	- - - - - Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Place(s) of Use or Processing**	**PlaceOfUseOrProcessing**	**0..**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	RL020		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3				
5	- - - - - Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347			
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020 BR8073	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
4	- - - - Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge	0..1	an8				
4	- - - - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	an8				
4	**- - - - Period for Discharge**	**PeriodForDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Period	Period	0..1	an2			BR8074	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension	0..1	boolean				
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
4	**- - - - Bill of Discharge**	**BillOfDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0002**	
5	- - - - - Use of the Bill of Discharge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	0..1	boolean				
5	- - - - - Dead Line	Deadline	0..1	an2			CDA4181	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Identification of Goods**	**IdentificationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Rate of Yield	RateOfYield	0..1	an1..512			**BR8F0003**	
4	**- - - - Processed Products**	**ProcessedProducts**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Commodity Code	CommodityCode	0..1	an1..8				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	DescriptionOfGoods	0..1	an1..512				
4	**- - - - Identification of Goods**	**IdentificationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Code	Code	0..1	an1	TL005		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Conditions and Terms**	**ConditionsAndTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Economic Conditions**	**EconomicConditions**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0004**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Code	ProcessingProcedure	0..1	an1..2	TL006		BR0020 BR8076	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Activities and Procedures**	**ActivitiesAndProcedures**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Others**	**Others**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512				
4	- - - - Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty	0..1	boolean			**BR8F0005**	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		BR9034		R0596 R0597
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020 BR9065 BR9066	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0631
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR3182 BR0643**	R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181 BR0643**	R0596 R0597
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR2073 BR3182**	R0995 C0824
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181	
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016 BR9034**	**BR2074 BR3182**	C0809 R0995 R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332	BR3181	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3182 C0638 BR0643**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**				C0697 C0616 S0014
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251		BR0020	
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24				C0648
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0130
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4				G0647
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2				G0019

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35				C0130
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0925
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8611**		
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR5156	BR0020	G0405 S0023 C0937 C0630
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**				C0697
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35				
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				R0764
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	G0907 C0921
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				C0739 G0981 G0642
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0671**	**BR3182 C0642 BR0643**	G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0672**	**BR3182 BR3242 C0642 BR0643**	G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	G0007 G0983
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001 BR2017	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314	G0918

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR700001 BR700003	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		G0918 G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600013	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203 BR2043	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR4013 BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	G0616 C0938 G0620 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR4011 BR4012 TC0040	BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR600009**	C0834 G0642 G0880 R0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR600010 BR600011	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR3401	BR0020 BR9035	
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	S0003 C0627 C0630
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	C0810 S0024 C0628
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0904 C0394

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0810 C0931 S0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	G0651
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	C0934 G0930 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		BR1134 BR9034		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1102 BR1105 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066	R0900 R0596 R0597
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011 R0596 R0597
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0907 G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9109 BR9111	
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**R0671**	**BR3182 BR0643 C0642**	G0671 C0728 G0642 R0012
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	G0672 C0728 G0642 R0012
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	RL156	BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	C0654
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0596
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				C0869 C0820
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		S0032
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101	BR600020	G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710 S0022 C0618
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0691
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	G0985 C0691

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617 G0618 G0019
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		G0618 G0619
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0618 G0617 G0019
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0619 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	G0007 G0983
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	G0350 G0918 R0868
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		G0007 G0918
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR8082 BR8084 BR8085 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR4174 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR2043	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0940

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	TC0040	BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0624
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004	BR0414		G0010
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331**	G0880 G0642 C0834 R0596 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149		BR0020 BR9035	
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		

© Revenue Commissioners

6.5.2 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H2)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM415: IM415Type**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676		
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011	R0596
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	R0995 C0848
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		BR9034		R0596 R0597
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020 BR9065 BR9066	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0631
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR3182 BR0643**	R0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181 BR0643**	R0596 R0597
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3182 C0638 BR0643**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				R0764

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR2071	BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	G0007 G0983
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001 BR2017	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		G0918 G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR9036 BR9038	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	S0003 C0627 C0630
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	C0810 S0024 C0628
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0904 C0394
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	G0651
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	C0934 G0930 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033 BR2071	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		BR9034		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066	R0900 R0596 R0597
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011 R0596 R0597
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0907 G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	C0654
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 BR6200	R0596
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				C0869 C0820
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		S0032

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0691
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	G0985 C0691
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617 G0618 G0019
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		G0618 G0619

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0618 G0617 G0019
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0619 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	G0007 G0983
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	G0350 G0918 R0868
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR2037**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20313 BR700003	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		G0007 G0918
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR9036 BR9038	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13	BR20325	G0021

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20		
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				

6.5.3 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H3)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM415**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Authorisation 8f	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Dates Times Periods and Places	DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Identification of Goods	IdentificationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Conditions and Terms	ConditionsAndTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Activities and Procedures	ActivitiesAndProcedures	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Others	Others	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM415: IM415Type**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676		
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011	R0596
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	R0995 C0848
2	**- - Authorisation 8f**	**Authorisation_8f**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0006 BR8F0007 BR8F0008 BR8F0009 BR8F0010 BR8F0011 BR8F0012 BR8F0013 BR8F0014**	
3	**- - - Parties**	**Parties**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Owner of the Goods**	**OwnerOfTheGoods**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR8F0001 CDA3081**	
5	- - - - - Name	Name	0..1	an1..70				
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
3	**- - - Dates Times Periods and Places**	**DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - First place of use or processing**	**FirstPlaceOfUseOrProcessing**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	RL020		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3				
5	- - - - - Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
4	**- - - - Place(s) of Use or Processing**	**PlaceOfUseOrProcessing**	**0..**	**Complex**				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	RL020		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3				
5	- - - - - Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020 BR8073	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
4	- - - - Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge	0..1	an8				
4	- - - - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	an8				
4	**- - - - Period for Discharge**	**PeriodForDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Period	Period	0..1	an2			BR8074	
5	- - - - - Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension	0..1	boolean				
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Bill of Discharge**	**BillOfDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0002**	
5	- - - - - Use of the Bill of Discharge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	0..1	boolean				
5	- - - - - Dead Line	Deadline	0..1	an2			CDA4181	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Identification of Goods**	**IdentificationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Rate of Yield	RateOfYield	0..1	an1..512			**BR8F0003**	
4	**- - - - Processed Products**	**ProcessedProducts**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Commodity Code	CommodityCode	0..1	an1..8				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	DescriptionOfGoods	0..1	an1..512				
4	**- - - - Identification of Goods**	**IdentificationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Code	Code	0..1	an1	TL005		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Conditions and Terms**	**ConditionsAndTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Economic Conditions**	**EconomicConditions**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0004**	
5	- - - - - Code	ProcessingProcedure	0..1	an1..2	TL006		BR0020 BR8076	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Activities and Procedures**	**ActivitiesAndProcedures**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Others**	**Others**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512				
4	- - - - Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty	0..1	boolean			**BR8F0005**	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		BR9034		R0596 R0597
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020 BR9065 BR9066	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0631
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR3182 BR0643**	R0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181 BR0643**	R0596 R0597
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR2073 BR3182**	R0995 C0824
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181	
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016 BR9034**	**BR2074 BR3182**	C0809 R0995 R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332	BR3181	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3182 C0638 BR0643**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**				C0697 C0616 S0014
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251		BR0020	
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24				C0648
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0130
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4				G0647
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2				G0019
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35				C0130

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0925
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8611**		
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR5156	BR0020	G0405 S0023 C0937 C0630
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**				C0697
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35				
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				R0764
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	G0907 C0921

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				C0739 G0981 G0642
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**	C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	G0007 G0983
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001 BR2017	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		G0918 G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	S0003 C0627 C0630
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	C0810 S0024 C0628
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0904 C0394
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0810 C0931 S0020
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	G0651
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	C0934 G0930 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		BR1134 BR9034		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066	R0900 R0596 R0597
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011 R0596 R0597
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0907 G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	C0654
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				C0869 C0820
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		S0032
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710 S0022 C0618
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0691
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	G0985 C0691
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617 G0618 G0019
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		G0618 G0619
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0618 G0617 G0019

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0619 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	G0007 G0983

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	G0350 G0918 R0868
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		G0021
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		G0007 G0918
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0940
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	

6.5.4 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H4)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM415**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Authorisation 8f	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Dates Times Periods and Places	DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Identification of Goods	IdentificationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Conditions and Terms	ConditionsAndTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Activities and Procedures	ActivitiesAndProcedures	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Others	Others	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676		
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011	R0596
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	R0995 C0848

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Authorisation 8f**	**Authorisation_8f**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0006 BR8F0007 BR8F0008 BR8F0009 BR8F0010 BR8F0011 BR8F0012 BR8F0013 BR8F0014**	
3	**- - - Parties**	**Parties**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Owner of the Goods**	**OwnerOfTheGoods**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR8F0001**	
5	- - - - - Name	Name	0..1	an1..70				
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
3	**- - - Dates Times Periods and Places**	**DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces**	**0..1**	**Complex**				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - First place of use or processing**	**FirstPlaceOfUseOrProcessing**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	RL020		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3				
5	- - - - - Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
4	**- - - - Place(s) of Use or Processing**	**PlaceOfUseOrProcessing**	**0..**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	RL020		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - City	City	0..1	an1..35				
6	- - - - - - Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020 BR8073	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9				
4	- - - - Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge	0..1	an8				
4	- - - - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	an8				
4	**- - - - Period for Discharge**	**PeriodForDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Period	Period	0..1	an2			BR8074	
5	- - - - - Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension	0..1	boolean				
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
4	**- - - - Bill of Discharge**	**BillOfDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0002**	
5	- - - - - Use of the Bill of Discharge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	0..1	boolean				
5	- - - - - Dead Line	Deadline	0..1	an2			CDA4181	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Identification of Goods**	**IdentificationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Rate of Yield	RateOfYield	0..1	an1..512			**BR8F0003**	
4	**- - - - Processed Products**	**ProcessedProducts**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Commodity Code	CommodityCode	0..1	an1..8				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	DescriptionOfGoods	0..1	an1..512				
4	**- - - - Identification of Goods**	**IdentificationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Code	Code	0..1	an1	TL005		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Conditions and Terms**	**ConditionsAndTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Economic Conditions**	**EconomicConditions**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8F0004**	
5	- - - - - Code	ProcessingProcedure	0..1	an1..2	TL006		BR0020 BR8076	
5	- - - - - Details	Details	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Activities and Procedures**	**ActivitiesAndProcedures**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities	0..1	an1..512				
3	**- - - Others**	**Others**	**0..1**	**Complex**				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512				
4	- - - - Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty	0..1	boolean			**BR8F0005**	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		BR9034		R0596 R0597
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020 BR9065 BR9066	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0631
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR3182 BR0643**	R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181 BR0643**	R0596 R0597
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR2073 BR3182**	R0995 C0824
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3182 C0638 BR0643**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**				C0697 C0616 S0014
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251		BR0020	
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24				C0648
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0130
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4				G0647
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048		BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2				G0019
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35				C0130
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0925
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR8611**		
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR5156	BR0020	G0405 S0023 C0937 C0630
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**				C0697

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35				
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				R0764
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	G0907 C0921
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				C0739 G0981 G0642
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**	C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062 C0647**	C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR1033 BR2011 C0642**	G0007 G0983
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001 BR2017	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		G0918 G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203 BR2043	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	S0003 C0627 C0630
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	C0810 S0024 C0628
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0904 C0394
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0810 C0931 S0020
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	G0651
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	C0934 G0930 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		BR1134 BR9034		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025	R0900 R0596 R0597

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
							BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066	
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011 R0596 R0597
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0907 G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR8011**	C0654
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0596
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				C0869 C0820
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190		S0032

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710 S0022 C0618
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200		G0019

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0691
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	G0985 C0691
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617 G0618 G0019
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		G0618 G0619
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0618 G0617 G0019
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0619 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**BR1033**	G0007 G0983
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	G0350 G0918 R0868
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10		G0021

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		G0007 G0918
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR2043	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0940
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0624
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004	BR0414		

6.5.5 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H5)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM415**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM415: IM415Type**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676		
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011	R0596
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023	CC2001
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	R0995 C0848
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		R0596 R0597
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020 BR9065 BR9066	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0631
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**	**BR3182**	R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014 BR9034**	**BR3181**	R0596 R0597
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016 BR9034**	**BR2074 BR3182**	C0809 R0995 R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332	BR3181	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3182 C0638 BR0643**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				R0764
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	G0907 C0921
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				C0739 G0981 G0642
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0729 C0738 S0016 C0627
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR4010 BR4014 BR4016	BR0020	
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0596
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35				C0596
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	C0596
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				C0596
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	G0642 C0627 C0002 S0027
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8062**	C0853 G0999 C0626 C0625 C0829 S0017
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35			BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062	G0031
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR2011 C0642**	G0007 G0983
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001 BR2017	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003	G0918

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		G0918 G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR4013 BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	G0616 C0938 G0620 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR4011 BR4012 TC0040	BR0020	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404 BR9034**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR8063**	**G0880 R0907 G0642 C0834**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149		BR0020 BR9035	
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	S0003 C0627 C0630
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018		BR0020 BR3403	G0641 C0625
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	C0810 S0024 C0628
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0904 C0394
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0646 G0925 C0623 S0009
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7041	BR7040	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0810 C0931 S0020
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	C0010	BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		TCN109	BR8609 BR8610	G0651
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091	BR8051	BR0020 C0642	C0002 C0627 C0715 G0642 G0984 R0012 S0031
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime				G0981 C0739 G0642

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR2049**	C0934 G0930 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		BR1134 BR9034		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1102 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066	R0900 R0596 R0597
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011 R0596 R0597
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0907 G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0642**	C0627 G0642 C0002 S0027
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	TC0011 TC0020	BR0020 DE0100	G0009 C0816
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35				C0911 S0001 C0625 G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 R0906 G0923 C0918
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR9034**		C0654
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0596
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				C0869 C0820
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		S0032
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103		C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710 S0022 C0618
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		BR8072 TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0691
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	G0985 C0691
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617 G0618 G0019
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		G0618 G0619
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0618 G0617 G0019
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0619 G0618

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0349 G0918 C0298
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007 G0983
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	G0350 G0918 R0868

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10		G0021

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10 CXOD11 CXOD13		
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		G0007 G0918

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR2310 BR2311 BR2312 BR2313 BR2315 BR2317 BR2318 BR2319 BR2320 BR2321 BR9036 BR9038	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0940
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604	BR4130	BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8078 TC0041**	**BR4091**	G0620 G0616 C0938 G0642
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	TC0040	BR0020	
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2				
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0624
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004	BR0414		G0010

6.5.6 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H6)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM415**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM415: IM415Type**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1010 BR1021
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR0339 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049**
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020 BR20326 BR2033 BR2035 BR2046
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR1031 BR2042 BR0339
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3182**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3016 BR3181 BR0643
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3181 BR3014**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3182
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3182**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3181
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR2074 BR3182 BR3015 BR3016**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3181 BR20332
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3182 C0638 BR0643**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3181
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251	BR0020
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24		
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4		
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2		
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0642**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3181 BR3182
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3181
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2011 C0614 C0642**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 BR2039 C0632**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR1106 BR1110 BR1113 BR20311 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR20330 BR2038 BR2039 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20322 BR20330 BR2037 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319 BR20330 BR600013 BR600021 BR600022 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR20323 BR20324 BR20325 BR2042 BR2314 BR2316
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600014 BR600015**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR9035
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
3	**- - - Postal Charges**	**PostalCharges**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041 BR9113**
4	- - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	- - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		C0642
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20326 BR2034 BR2035 BR2042 BR2045 BR2046 BR2049 BR0339**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020 BR20326 BR2033 BR2035 BR2046
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2035 BR2046 BR2050 BR0339

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR1031 BR0339 BR2042 BR2044
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR11112 BR11115 BR1111 BR1117 BR1129 BR600005 BR600008 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600013 BR600014 BR600015 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR9103 BR9109 BR9111 TC0170
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0642**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3181 BR3182
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3006 BR3181 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR5151 TC0011 TCN101
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101
6	**- - - - - - Type of Goods**	**TypeGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
7	- - - - - - - Type of Goods	TypeGoods	0..1	an1..3	CL749	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2011 C0614 C0642**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2037 BR2039 C0632**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20311 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR2033 BR2039 BR8079

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
						TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020 TC0022 TC0190
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020 BR1106 BR1110 BR1113 BR2038
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2314 BR2316 BR20322 BR20323 BR20324 BR20330 BR2037 BR2042 BR2048 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 C0632**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 BR600021 BR600022 BR20330 BR8080 BR8081 BR8083 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR20325
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Postal Value**	**PostalValue**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041 BR9113**
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		TC0220
6	- - - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600014 BR600015**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR9035
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402

© Revenue Commissioners

6.5.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H7)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3182**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3181
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3181 BR3014**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3182
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3182 BR0643**
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3181 BR0643
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020 C0638

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199	BR0020
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2011 C0614 C0642**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2010 C0642 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20318 BR2037 C0632**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20313 BR20318 BR2038 BR2040 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2044 BR2048 BR2314 BR2316 BR600014 BR600008**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR20325
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR600010 BR600011**
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR600009 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3397 BR3402

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		BR6055
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0644**
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141	BR0020
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 C0634**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0634 TC0041**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004 TC0011
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5		
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR11112 BR11115 BR11116 BR1117 BR1129 BR600005 BR600008 BR600009 BR600014 BR9100 BR9101 BR9102 BR9103 BR9104

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR9109 BR9111 BR9112 TC0170
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3006 BR3182 C0632 C0634 BR0643**
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		BR6055 TC0235
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
						TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111
5	**- - - - - Intrinsic Value**	**Intrinsic Value**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**
6	- - - - - - Amount	Amount	1..1	n..16,2		TC0230
6	- - - - - - Currency	Currency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR2011 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20313 BR20319 BR2038 BR2040 BR8079 BR8083 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2044 BR2314 BR2316
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110 BR1112 BR1113 BR2038 C0634**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		BR2044 BR2048 BR2314 BR2316
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020 BR20319 BR600006 BR600008 BR600013 BR9036 BR9038 RX7001 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR20310 BR20331 BR3397 BR3404 BR600010 BR600011**
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR600009 BR600017 BR9035 BR9069
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3397 BR3402
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**TC0041**
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004 TC0011

6.5.8 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (I1)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM415**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM415: IM415Type**	**IM415**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	RL001	BR2023 BR2024	BR0020	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676		
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231	BR1118	BR0020 BR1011	R0596
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR9063	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027	CC2001

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012		BR0020	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR1026 BR2049**	R0932 R0998 G0920 G0930 R0933
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605	BR2033	BR0020 BR1030 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	R0995 C0848
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**				R0596 R0597
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020 BR9065 BR9066	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0631
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR1700**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**			**BR3182 BR0643**	R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		CX1023	BR1031 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133 BR3181	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1				
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17				
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014**	**BR3181 BR0643**	R0596 R0597
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		CX1023	BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**BR3015 BR3016**	**BR2074 BR3182**	C0809 R0995 R0596
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR20332	BR3181	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR3182 C0638 BR0643**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0520
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**				R0764
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2				C0619
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	TC0011 TC0020 TC0041	BR0020	G0907 C0921
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611		G0656
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	C0618 G0642 S0029 C0002
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17			BR3181	R0928
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 R0012 C0654 C0002 S0028
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR8077 C0614**	**BR2011 C0642**	G0007 G0983
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025 BR2010 C0642	R0868 G0350 G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70			BR2001 BR2017	G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039 C0632**	**BR2037**	G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR4175 BR4176 BR5150 BR5152 BR5157 BR5158 BR5159 BR5160 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20313 BR20314 BR700003	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036		G0021
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
4	- - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0881
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0881
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2048**		G0918 G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR4174 BR9036 BR9038	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70			BR20325	G0021
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**C0632**		G0007
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR0203 BR2043	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404**	**BR20310 BR20331 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011**	C0834 G0642 G0880 R0596
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR3401	BR0020 BR9035	
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				G0925 G0905
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**			**C0055**	G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0644**	C0810 S0024 C0628
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	C0394

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0904 C0394
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0926
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5				R0767 C0731
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35				
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2042 BR2045**	**BR0339 BR1026 BR2049**	C0934 G0930 R0010
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615	BR2033	BR0020 BR20326 BR2035 BR2046	C0923 BR9067
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2032 BR20325 BR2034 BR2050	R0597
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17		BR2042	BR1031 BR0339	C0848 R0995
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR1102 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1128	BR0020 BR1101 BR1127 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155 BR9066	R0900 R0596 R0597
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR1103	BR0020	R0011 R0596 R0597
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0907 G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR11112 BR11115 BR1117 BR1129 BR9032 TC0170	BR0020 BR1111 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0654 G0642
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3181 BR3182	R0928
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**		**C0632**	**BR3006 BR3182 C0634 BR0643**	G0642 C0618 C0002 S0029

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0928
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR0643**	C0617
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR4171 BR5151 TC0011 TC0020 TCN101	BR0020 BR8011	G0628 C0919
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		TC0011 TCN101	BR8011	C0699 G0907
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**				G0642 S0028 R0012 C0002 C0654
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008		BR0020 BR0514 DE0101	G0929
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016		BR0020	G0901
5	- - - - - Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	RL156	BR8010 BR8011 TC0022 TC0042 TCN108		
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**BR8011**	C0654
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152		BR0020 BR600018 BR600019	R0596
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an2		BR1115 TCN101		
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		TC0011 TC0022 TC0030 TC0033 TC0240 TC0250 TC0260 TCN101		C0820
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				C0869 C0820
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0270 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		S0032

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		TC0011 TC0022 TC0135 TC0190 TC0280 TC0290 TCN101		G0918
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0235		G0925 G0905
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TCN103 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107 TCN110		G0907 G0984 C0935
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		TC0022 TC0031 TC0042 TCN103 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN111		C0905 C0936 G0907 S0019
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0710 S0022 C0618
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		TC0020 TC0041 TC0200 TCN104 TCN105 TCN106 TCN107		G0019

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0691
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603	BR4170 BR4181 C0615 TC0011 TC0030 TC0041	BR0020 BR9037	G0985 C0691
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2			C0645	G0617 G0618 G0019
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**TC0043**		G0618 G0619
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098		BR0020	G0619 G0918 G0618
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2			C0645	G0618 G0617 G0019
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104		BR0020 C0645	G0617 G0618 R0014
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0619 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3				G0617 G0618
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0349 G0918 C0298

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				C0850
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				C0852
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2				G0617
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020 BR6101	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0060 G0019 R0364
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512				C0820 C0060 S0025
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007 G0983
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR1025	G0350 G0918 R0868
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 G0921 C0917
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021 R0596 R0765 R0766
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0924 G0019
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	G0924 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR2039**		G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR20317 BR8079 TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR2046	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 R0906 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2036 CX1001 CX1002 CX1005 CX1007 CX1009 CX1040 CXCH10 CXCO10 CXFG10 CXFG13 CXCO12 CXIC10 CXOD10		G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
						CXOD11 CXOD13		
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5				G0881
5	- - - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10				G0673 G0881
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	TC0022 TC0190 CX1021 CX1022 CXIC16	BR0020	G0673 C0298
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		CX1021		G0673
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3				G0673
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2				G0673
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR1112 BR1113 BR2038**	**BR1106 BR1107 BR1108 BR1109 BR1110**	G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**CXFG12 CXFG14**		G0007 G0918
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	TCN102 TCN105 TCN106	BR0020 BR20319 BR4174 BR9036 BR9038	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	G0921 C0917 R0906
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		CX1008 CX1010 CX1011 CX1024 CXCB10 CXIC13 CXIC17 CXIC18 CXIC20	BR20325	G0021
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239		BR0020 BR2043	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020 BR9068	C0917 G0921 R0906
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512				
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**		**BR3397 BR3404**	**BR20310 BR20331**	G0880 G0642 C0834 R0596 R0010

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149		BR0020 BR9035	
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402		

6.6 MESSAGE IM415V: CUSTOMS DECLARATION ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM415V**	**IM415V**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM415V**	**IM415V**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Declaration Acknowledgement Date	DeclarationAcknowledgementDate	1..1	an10	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

© Revenue Commissioners

6.7 MESSAGE IM428: ACCEPTANCE OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM428	IM428	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM428**	**IM428**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Declaration Acceptance Date and Time	declarationAcceptanceDateAndTime	1..1	an..19	
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	- - - Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	an10	
3	- - - Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	**- - - Taxes**	**Taxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	**- - - - Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method**	**TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an	
5	- - - - - Payment Method	CL104	0..1	an	
5	- - - - - Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method	amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod	0..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Total Taxes	taxTotalAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	GoodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5	
4	**- - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603
5	- - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	**- - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	- - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
6	- - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	- - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104
6	**- - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	- - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
7	- - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010
7	- - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
7	- - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
7	- - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	

6.8 MESSAGE IM429: RELEASE FOR IMPORT

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM429**	**IM429**	**1..1**	**Complex**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..999	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex
2	- - Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
2	- - Control Results	ControlResults	0..	Complex
3	- - - Results of Control	ResultsOfControl	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM429**	**IM429**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231
3	- - - Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	- - - Declaration Acceptance Date	declarationAcceptanceDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Release Date	releaseDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	an10	
3	- - - Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5	
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4	
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2	
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Postal Charges**	**PostalCharges**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048
3	**- - - Taxes**	**Taxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	**- - - - Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method**	**TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an	
5	- - - - - Payment Method	CL104	0..1	an	
5	- - - - - Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method	amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod	0..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Total Taxes	taxTotalAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8	
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5	
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5	
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17	
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..999**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5	
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5	
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17	
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	**- - - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4	
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016
5	- - - - - Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	RL156
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4	
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4	
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6	
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2	
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	1..1	an3	CL098
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	1..1	n..16,2	
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	1..1	an1	CL104
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5	
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604
5	**- - - - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	- - - - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
5	**- - - - - Postal Value**	**PostalValue**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	- - - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
2	**- - Control Result**	**ControlResult**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
3	- - - Date	date	1..1	an10	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Pending Sampling Results	pendingSamplingResults	1..1	an1	CL027
2	**- - Control Results**	**ControlResults**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5	
3	- - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5	
3	- - - Control Result Code	controlResultCode	1..1	an2	CL047
3	**- - - Results of Control**	**ResultsOfControl**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Risk Area Code	riskAreaCode	1..1	an..7	CL740
4	- - - - Control Type	controlType	1..1	an..3	CL716
4	- - - - Control Date	controlDate	1..1	an10	
4	- - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Control Details**	**ControlDetails**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type of Discrepancies	typeOfDiscrepancies	1..1	an..2	CL790
5	- - - - - Attribute Pointer	attributePointer	1..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - Corrected Value	correctedValue	0..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

6.9 MESSAGE IM431: EXPIRATION OF TIMER FOR SUPPLEMENTARY DECLARATION NOTIFICATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM431**	**IM431**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Timer Expiry for Supplementary Declaration**	**TimerExpiryForSupplementaryDeclaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM431**	**IM431**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Timer Expiry for Supplementary Declaration**	**TimerExpiryForSupplementaryDeclaration**	**1..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Lodgement of Supplementary Declaration Start Date	lodgementOfSupplementaryDeclarationStartDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Lodgement of Supplementary Declaration Expiry Date	lodgementOfSupplementaryDeclarationExpiryDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Timer Expiry Information	timerExpiryInformation	0..1	an..512	

6.10 MESSAGE IM432: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (I2)

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM432**	**IM432**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	0..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM432	IM432	1..1	Complex				
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex				R0432

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22				
3	- - - MRN	MRN	0..1	an18				
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605		BR0020	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2034	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17			BR2042	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				R0432
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014**	**BR3181**	R0432
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008		BR0020	
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638**	R0432
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0520 R0995
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020	R0521
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**			**C0642**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214		BR0020 BR2010 C0642	
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
4	**- - - - Gross Mass**	**grossMass**	**0..1**	**n..16,6**				
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				G0922
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				R0987
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				C0907
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				R0686
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				C0394
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0382
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	C0394
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				C0394 G0904
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				C0394
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				C0394

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0926
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				C0505
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**0..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2034	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17			BR2042	
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093		BR0020	
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214		BR0020	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	n2	CL010		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier forMeasurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				

6.11 MESSAGE IM433: ENTRY INTO THE DECLARANT RECORDS

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM433**	**IM433**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- IM433: IM433**	**IM433**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22				
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				R0598 G0920
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605		BR0020	C0923
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2034 BR2050	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17			BR2042	R0995 C0848
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**		**BR3014**	**BR3181**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17			BR3182	R0995
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70				C0617
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0617
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0505
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**			**C0638**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17				R0520 R0995
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094		BR0020 C0638	R0521
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0007

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214		BR0020	G0918
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020	R0906 C0917 G0921
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				R0884 G0905
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**				G0922
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**				C0907
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326		BR0020	R0686

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17				C0926
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35				C0394
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190		BR0020	C0394
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244		BR0020 BR4015	
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394 G0904
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141		BR0020	
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17				C0394
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17				
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**				C0394
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17				
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35				C0505
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4				
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70				C0394

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17				C0382
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35				
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199		BR0020	
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**				
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5				R0007
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**				R0010 C0934 G0930
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615		BR0020	C0923
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35			BR2034 BR2050	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17			BR2042	R0995 C0848
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092		BR0020	R0900
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093		BR0020	R0011
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**				G0918
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457		BR0020	G0918
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020	R0906 C0917 G0921
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512				
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**				
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6				R0884 G0905
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**0..99**	**Complex**				R0884
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				C0939 G0019
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**				R0010 G0007
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5				R0987
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214		BR0020	G0918
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010		BR0020	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70				G0021
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017		BR0020	G0924

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	COMMON RULES AND CONDITIONS	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS	CCI (SCI) RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8				G0019 G0924
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349		BR0020	C0298 G0924
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier for Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010		BR0020	R0906 C0917 G0921
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6				G0924
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5				G0037

6.12 MESSAGE IM451: NO RELEASE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM451**	**IM451**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	- - Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	- - - Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	- - Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex
2	- - Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
2	- - Control Results	ControlResults	0..	Complex
3	- - - Results of Control	ResultsOfControl	0..99	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM451: IM451	IM451	1..1	Complex	
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231
3	- - - Additional Declaration type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	- - - Decision Date	decisionDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Decision Reason	decisionReason	1..1	an..512	
3	- - - Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an..512	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	n..5	
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL605
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Importer**	**Importer**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Person Providing a Guarantee**	**PersonProvidingAGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
2	**- - Person Paying Customs Duty**	**PersonPayingCustomsDuty**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Guarantee**	**Guarantee**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251
3	**- - - Guarantee Reference**	**GuaranteeReference**	**1..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24	
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4	
4	- - - - Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048
4	- - - - Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35	
4	**- - - - Customs Office of Guarantee**	**CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Currency Exchange**	**CurrencyExchange**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
2	**- - Deferred Payment**	**DeferredPayment**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091
3	- - - Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2	
3	- - - Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352
3	- - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
3	**- - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Delivery Terms**	**DeliveryTerms**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090
4	- - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
4	- - - - Location	location	0..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
3	**- - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
3	**- - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
4	- - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
3	**- - - Warehouse**	**Warehouse**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099
4	- - - - Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	
3	**- - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	**- - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
4	- - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	- - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
3	**- - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
3	**- - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Postal Charges**	**PostalCharges**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048
3	**- - - Consignment**	**Consignment**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027
4	**- - - - Mode of Transport at the Border**	**ModeOfTransportAtTheBorder**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018
5	- - - - - Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018
4	- - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
4	- - - - Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8	
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
4	**- - - - Transport Equipment**	**TransportEquipment**	**0..**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
5	**- - - - - Goods Reference**	**GoodsReference**	**0..**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5	
4	**- - - - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347
5	- - - - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326
5	**- - - - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
5	- - - - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
5	**- - - - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
5	**- - - - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17	
5	**- - - - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL199
4	**- - - - Arrival Transport Means**	**ArrivalTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	**- - - - Active Border Transport Means**	**ActiveBorderTransportMeans**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	n..5	
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5	
4	- - - - Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2	
4	- - - - Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	n..2	CL091
4	- - - - Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
4	**- - - - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an..4	CL615
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	1..1	an..17	
4	**- - - - Procedure**	**Procedure**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092
5	- - - - - Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093
5	**- - - - - Additional Procedure**	**AdditionalProcedure**	**0..99**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	- - - - - - Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457
6	- - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	**- - - - Additional Supply Chain Actor**	**AdditionalSupplyChainActor**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
4	**- - - - Buyer**	**Buyer**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	**- - - - Seller**	**Seller**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	**- - - - Exporter**	**Exporter**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	- - - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	**- - - - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	- - - - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	- - - - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	- - - - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	**- - - - Origin**	**Origin**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008
5	- - - - - Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Country of Dispatch**	**CountryOfDispatch**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
4	**- - - - Destination**	**Destination**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
5	- - - - - Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	**- - - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016
5	- - - - - Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	RL156
5	**- - - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152
6	- - - - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
6	- - - - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	
6	**- - - - - - TARIC Additional Code**	**TaricAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	- - - - - - - TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	**- - - - - - National Additional Code**	**NationalAdditionalCode**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	- - - - - - - National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4	
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	**- - - - - Goods Measure**	**GoodsMeasure**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	- - - - - - Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	- - - - - - Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6	
5	**- - - - - Invoice Line**	**InvoiceLine**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2	
5	**- - - - - Calculation of Taxes**	**CalculationOfTaxes**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Preference	preference	0..1	n3	CL603
6	- - - - - - Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	**- - - - - - Duties and Taxes**	**DutiesAndTaxes**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
7	- - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	- - - - - - - Tax Type	taxType	1..1	an3	CL098
7	- - - - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
7	- - - - - - - Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	1..1	n..16,2	
7	- - - - - - - Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	1..1	an1	CL104
7	**- - - - - - - Tax Base**	**TaxBase**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
8	- - - - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
8	- - - - - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
8	- - - - - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010
8	- - - - - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
8	- - - - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
8	- - - - - - - - Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	**- - - - Packaging**	**Packaging**	**1..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	- - - - - Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Previous Document**	**PreviousDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	- - - - - Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	- - - - - Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5	
4	**- - - - Supporting Document**	**SupportingDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	
5	- - - - - Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier For Measurement Unit and Qualifier	ccQualifierForMeasurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	a2	CL010
5	- - - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	- - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	
5	- - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	**- - - - Transport Document**	**TransportDocument**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Additional Reference**	**AdditionalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	- - - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
4	**- - - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	- - - - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	- - - - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Customs Valuation**	**CustomsValuation**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Valuation Method	valuationMethod	0..1	an1	CL604
5	**- - - - - Additions and Deductions**	**AdditionsAndDeductions**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	- - - - - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
5	**- - - - - Postal Value**	**PostalValue**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	- - - - - - Currency	currency	0..1	an3	
4	**- - - - Valuation Adjustment**	**ValuationAdjustment**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	n4	TL004
4	**- - - - Additional Fiscal Reference**	**AdditionalFiscalReference**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149
5	- - - - - VAT Identification Number	VATIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestination**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	**- - - - - Currency**	**transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
6	- - - - - - Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
2	**- - Control Result**	**ControlResult**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
3	- - - Date	date	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Pending Sampling Results	pendingSamplingResults	1..1	an1	CL027
2	**- - Control Results**	**ControlResults**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5	
3	- - - Control Result Code	controlResultCode	1..1	an2	CL047
3	**- - - Results of Control**	**ResultsOfControl**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Risk Area Code	riskAreaCode	1..1	an..7	CL740
4	- - - - Control Type	controlType	1..1	an..3	CL716

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Control Date	controlDate	1..1	an10	
4	- - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Control Details**	**ControlDetails**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type of Discrepancies	typeOfDiscrepancies	1..1	an..2	CL790
5	- - - - - Attribute Pointer	attributePointer	1..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - Corrected Value	correctedValue	0..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

6.13 MESSAGE IM456: REJECTION FROM SCI

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM456**	**IM456**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**1..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM456**	**IM456**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Business Rejection Type	businessRejectionType	1..1	an3	CL185

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Rejection Date and Time	rejectionDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	- - - Rejection Code	rejectionCode	1..1	n..2	CL456
3	- - - Rejection Reason	rejectionReason	0..1	an..512	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**1..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	- - - Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	CL180
3	- - - Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

6.14 MESSAGE IM457: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION REGISTRATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM457	IM457	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM457: IM457**	**IM457**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Presentation Notification Registration Date and Time	presentationNotificationRegistrationDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

© Revenue Commissioners

7. Control and Business Case Management

7.1 MESSAGE IM438: REMINDER FOR PROVIDING ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM438	IM438	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Reminder Details**	**ReminderDetails**	**1..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM438**	**IM438**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Customs Office Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Reminder Details**	**ReminderDetails**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Request Date	requestDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Expiration Date	expirationDate	1..1	an10	

7.2 MESSAGE IM444: CONTROL RESULTS

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM444**	**IM444**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Control Result**	**ControlResult**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Control Results**	**ControlResults**	**0..**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Results of Control**	**ResultsOfControl**	**0..99**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM444**	**IM444**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Control Result**	**ControlResult**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
3	- - - Date	date	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Pending Sampling Results	pendingSamplingResults	1..1	an1	CL027
2	**- - Control Results**	**ControlResults**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5	
3	- - - Control Result Code	controlResultCode	1..1	an2	CL047
3	**- - - Results of Control**	**ResultsOfControl**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Risk Area Code	riskAreaCode	1..1	an..7	CL740
4	- - - - Control Type	controlType	1..1	an..3	CL716
4	- - - - Control Date	controlDate	1..1	an10	
4	- - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
4	**- - - - Control Details**	**ControlDetails**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type of Discrepancies	typeOfDiscrepancies	1..1	an..2	CL790
5	- - - - - Attribute Pointer	attributePointer	1..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - Corrected Value	correctedValue	0..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

7.3 MESSAGE IM446: PROVIDE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM446	IM446	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Requested Documents	RequestedDocuments	0..99	Complex
3	- - - Documents Image	DocumentsImage	0..9	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM446: IM446	IM446	1..1	Complex		
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		
3	- - - Documents Available	documentsAvailable	1..1	an1	CL027	BR0020

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	**- - Requested Documents**	**RequestedDocuments**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	- - - Description	description	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - Documents Image**	**DocumentsImage**	**0..9**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	- - - - File Type	fileType	1..1	an..200	CL416	BR0020
4	- - - - Document Image	documentImage	1..1	base64Binary		

© Revenue Commissioners

7.4 MESSAGE IM447: DOCUMENTARY CONTROL RESULTS

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM447	IM447	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
2	- - Control Results	ControlResults	0..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Results of Control**	**ResultsOfControl**	**0..99**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM447**	**IM447**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Control Result**	**ControlResult**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
3	- - - Date	date	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Supporting Documents Provided	supportingDocumentsProvided	1..1	an1	CL027
2	**- - Control Results**	**ControlResults**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	0..1	n..5	
3	- - - Control Result Code	controlResultCode	1..1	an2	CL047
3	**- - - Results of Control**	**ResultsOfControl**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Risk Area Code	riskAreaCode	1..1	an..7	CL740
4	- - - - Control Type	controlType	1..1	an..3	CL716
4	- - - - Control Date	controlDate	1..1	an10	
4	- - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Control Details**	**ControlDetails**	**0..9**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	- - - - - Type of Discrepancies	typeOfDiscrepancies	1..1	an..2	CL790
5	- - - - - Attribute Pointer	attributePointer	1..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - Corrected Value	correctedValue	0..1	an..512	
5	- - - - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

7.5 MESSAGE IM460: CONTROL NOTICE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM460**	**IM460**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Overall Control Type	OverallControlType	1..1	Complex
2	- - Type of Controls	TypeOfControls	0..99	Complex
2	- - Requested Documents	RequestedDocuments	0..99	Complex
2	- - Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM460**	**IM460**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Notification Date	notificationDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Notification Type	notificationType	1..1	an1	CL384
3	- - - Anticipated Control Date	anticipatedControlDate	0..1	an10	
3	- - - Text	text	0..1	an..512	
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Overall Control Type**	**OverallControlType**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded	1..1	an1..6	
2	**- - Type of Controls**	**TypeOfControls**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an..3	CL716
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
2	**- - Requested Documents**	**RequestedDocuments**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
3	- - - CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	- - - Description	description	0..1	an..512	
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	**- - - Goods Shipment Item**	**GoodsShipmentItem**	**1..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Goods Item Number	GoodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	**- - - - Control Type**	**ControlType**	**1..**	**Complex**	
5	- - - - - Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded	1..1	an1..6	
5	- - - - - Control Agency	ControlAgency	0..1	an1..70	

7.6 MESSAGE IM462: REQUEST PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM462**	**IM462**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Presentation Notification Period**	**PresentationNotificationPeriod**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Location of Goods	LocationOfGoods	0..	Complex
3	- - - Customs Office	CustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
3	- - - GNSS	GNSS	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Economic Operator	EconomicOperator	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Postcode Address	PostcodeAddress	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Presentation Notification Period	PresentationNotificationPeriod	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Commodity	Commodity	0..	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM462**	**IM462**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Date of Request	dateOfRequest	1..1	an10	
2	**- - Presentation Notification Period**	**PresentationNotificationPeriod**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Start Date	startDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - End Date	endDate	1..1	an10	
2	**- - Authorisation**	**Authorisation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
3	- - - Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	0..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	
3	- - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
3	- - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	
3	- - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	**- - Representative**	**Representative**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	- - - Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	**- - Location of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	- - - Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347
3	- - - Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326
3	- - - Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	
3	- - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4	
3	- - - UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	**- - - Customs Office**	**CustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
3	**- - - GNSS**	**GNSS**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17	
4	- - - - Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Economic Operator**	**EconomicOperator**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Postcode Address**	**PostcodeAddress**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
3	**- - - Presentation Notification Period**	**PresentationNotificationPeriod**	**0..1**	**Complex**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Start Date	startDate	1..1	an10	
4	- - - - End Date	endDate	1..1	an10	
3	**- - - Commodity**	**Commodity**	**0..**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	- - - - Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	0..1	an..512	
4	- - - - Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	
4	- - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
4	- - - - TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	
4	- - - - CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016

7.7 MESSAGE IM464: REQUEST DECLARATION INVALIDATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM464**	**IM464**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM464**	**IM464**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Case ID	CaseId	1..1	an..36	
3	- - - Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an..512	

7.8 MESSAGE IM484: REQUEST DOCUMENT PRESENTATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM484**	**IM484**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**1..99**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM484**	**IM484**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - Request Date	RequestDate	1..1	an10	
3	- - - Date Limit	DateLimit	0..1	an10	
2	**- - Goods Shipment**	**GoodsShipment**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**1..99**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Document Type	DocumentType	1..1	an4	
4	- - - - Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation	1..1	an1..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

7.9 MESSAGE IM862: DECLARATION AMENDMENT REQUEST CANCELLATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM862**	**IM862**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM862: IM862**	**IM862**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Case ID	CaseId	1..1	an..36	
3	- - - Amendment Request Cancellation Reason	AmendmentRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

7.10 MESSAGE IM864: DECLARATION INVALIDATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM864**	**IM864**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM864**	**IM864**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Case ID	CaseId	1..1	an..36	
3	- - - Invalidation Request Cancellation Reason	InvalidationRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

7.11 MESSAGE IM882: DOCUMENTS UPLOAD REQUEST CANCELLATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM882**	**IM882**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM882**	**IM882**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Case ID	CaseId	1..1	an..36	
3	- - - Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

7.12 MESSAGE IM884: DOCUMENTS PRESENTATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM884**	**IM884**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM884**	**IM884**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Case ID	CaseId	1..1	an..36	
3	- - - Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

7.13 MESSAGE IM962: REQUEST DECLARATION AMENDMENT

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM962**	**IM962**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM962**	**IM962**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	- - - Case ID	CaseId	1..1	an..36	
3	- - - Amendment Reason	AmendReason	0..1	an..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

8. Refund messages

8.1 MESSAGE RD409: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND DECISION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision**	**RD409**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Header**	**Header**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	- - - Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18
3	- - - Date	Date	1..1	date
3	- - - Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
3	- - - Deposit Refund Application Approved	DepositRefundApplicationApproved	1..1	boolean
3	- - - Reason not Approved	ReasonNotApproved	0..1	an1..512
3	- - - Statement of the Decision Taking Customs Authority	StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	0..1	an1..512
2	**- - Deposit Refund Details**	**DepositRefundDetails**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	- - - Amount of deposit refund	AmountOfDepositRefund	1..1	n..16,2

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund	0..1	an1..17

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision**	**RD409**		**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Header**	**Header**		**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18	
3	- - - Date	Date		1..1	date	
3	- - - Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17	
3	- - - Deposit Refund Application Approved	DepositRefundApplicationApproved		1..1	boolean	
3	- - - Reason not Approved	ReasonNotApproved		0..1	an1..512	
3	- - - Statement of the Decision Taking Customs Authority	StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		0..1	an1..512	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Deposit Refund Details**	**DepositRefundDetails**		**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Amount of deposit refund	AmountOfDepositRefund		1..1	n..16,2	
3	- - - Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund		0..1	an1..17	

8.2 MESSAGE RD415: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- RD415: Application for Deposit Refund**	**RD415**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Header**	**Header**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	- - - Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18
3	- - - Date	Date	1..1	date
3	- - - Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	**- - Import Details**	**ImportDetails**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	- - - Procedure	Procedure	0..1	an2
3	**- - - Goods Information**	**GoodsInformation**	**1..999**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Amounts Held on Deposit**	**AmountsHeldDeposit**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Export Details**	**ExportDetails**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	- - - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	- - - Date	Date	1..1	date
3	**- - - Goods Information**	**GoodsInformation**	**0..999**	**Complex**
2	**- - Other methods of discharge**	**OtherMethodOfDischarge**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Other Documents for discharge**	**OtherDocumentsForDischarge**	**0..99**	**Complex**
2	**- - Deposit Refund Details**	**DepositRefundDetails**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	- - - Imported Goods	ImportedGoodsDischarged	1..1	boolean
3	- - - Outstanding balance on imported goods	OutstandingbalanceOnImportedGoods	0..1	n..16,2

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Amount of deposit refund claim	AmountOfDepositRefundClaim	1..1	n..16,2
3	- - - Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund	0..1	an1..17

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- RD415: Application for Deposit Refund**	**RD415**		**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Header**	**Header**		**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18		BR4178
3	- - - Date	Date		1..1	date		
3	- - - Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17		BR3182
2	**- - Import Details**	**ImportDetails**		**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Procedure	Procedure		0..1	an2		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**--- Goods Information**	**GoodsInformation**		**1..999**	**Complex**		
4	**---- Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**		**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	----- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		1..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
5	----- TARIC code	TaricCode		1..1	an2		
4	---- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Value of Goods	ValueOfGoods		1..1	n..16,2		
4	**---- 5/3 Goods Quantity**	**GoodsQuantity**		**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	----- Measurement unit	MeasurementUnit		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Quantity	Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
3	**--- Amounts Held on Deposit**	**AmountsHeldDeposit**		**1..1**	**Complex**		
4	---- Customs Duty Held on Deposit	CustomsDutyHeldDeposit		1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- VAT Held on Deposit	VATHeldDeposit		1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Duties Held on Deposit	OtherDutiesHeldDeposit		0..1	n..16,2		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	**- - - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**		**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Period for Discharge	PeriodDischarge		0..1	an2		
4	- - - - Rate of Yield	RateOfYield		0..1	an1..512		
2	**- - Export Details**	**ExportDetails**		**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	- - - Date	Date		1..1	date		
3	**- - - Goods Information**	**GoodsInformation**		**0..999**	**Complex**		
4	**- - - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**		**0..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
5	- - - - - TARIC code	TaricCode		0..1	an2		
4	- - - - Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
4	- - - - Net Mass	NetMass		0..1	n..16,6		
4	- - - - Supplementary Units	SupplementaryUnits		0..1	n..16,6		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	**-- Other methods of discharge**	**OtherMethodOfDischarge**		**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	**--- Other Documents for discharge**	**OtherDocumentsForDischarge**		**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	---- Method of Discharge	MethodOfDischarge		0..1	an1		
4	**---- Goods Information**	**GoodsInformation**		**0..999**	**Complex**		
5	**----- Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**		**0..1**	**Complex**		
6	------ Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
6	------ TARIC code	TaricCode		0..1	an2		
5	----- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Net Mass	NetMass		0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Supplementary Units	SupplementaryUnits		0..1	n..16,6		
2	**-- Deposit Refund Details**	**DepositRefundDetails**		**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	--- Imported Goods	ImportedGoodsDischarged		1..1	boolean		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Outstanding balance on imported goods	OutstandingbalanceOnImported Goods		0..1	n..16,2		
3	- - - Amount of deposit refund claim	AmountOfDepositRefundClaim		1..1	n..16,2		
3	- - - Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund		0..1	an1..17		BR3182 BR8070

8.3 MESSAGE RD416: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND REJECTION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection**	**RD416**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Header**	**Header**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	- - - Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18
3	- - - Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	- - - Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	0..1	an1..350

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..**	**Complex**
3	- - - Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	- - - Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	- - - Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	- - - Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection**	**RD416**		**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Header**	**Header**		**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	- - - Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	- - - Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**		**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	- - - Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	CL180
3	- - - Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	- - - Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

8.4 MESSAGE RF409: DECISION ON REFUND APPLICATION

Summary

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RF409: Decision on refund application	RF409	1..1	Complex
2	- - Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Application Decision Code Type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Signature Authentication	SignatureAuthentication	0..1	Complex
2	- - Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Document	Document	0..999	Complex
2	- - Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Applicant Holder Of The Authorisation Or Decision Identification	ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification	0..1	Complex
2	- - Dates / Places	DatesPlaces	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Customs Office Where The Customs Debt Was Notified	CustomsOfficeWhereTheCustomsDebtWasNotified	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Customs Office Responsible For The Place Where The Goods Are Located	CustomsOfficeResponsibleForThePlaceWhereTheGoodsAreLocated	0..1	Complex
2	- - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
2	- - Legal Basis	LegalBasis	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Procedure Request For Prior Completion Of Formalities	CustomsProcedureRequestForPriorCompletionOfFormalities	0..1	Complex
2	- - Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..999	Complex
3	- - - Customs Value	CustomsValue	0..1	Complex
2	- - Duties To Be Remitted	DutiesToBeRemitted	1..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	**- - - Amount Of Duties To Be Repaid**	**AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Type Of Import Or Export Duty**	**TypeOfImportOrExportDuty**	**0..99**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Type Of Duty**	**TypeOfDuty**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Statement Of The Decision Taking Customs Authority**	**StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Description Of The Grounds For Repayment Or Remission**	**DescriptionOfTheGroundsForRepaymentOrRemission**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - General Remarks**	**GeneralRemarks**	**1..9**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- RF409: Decision on refund application**	**RF409**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Header**	**Header**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Application Reference Id	applicationReferenceId	1..1	an..22	
3	**- - - Application Decision Code Type**	**ApplicationDecisionCodeType**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1..4	
4	- - - - Refund Application Accepted	refundApplicationAccepted	1..1	n1	
3	**- - - Signature Authentication**	**SignatureAuthentication**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Authentication	authentication	1..1	an1..256	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Attached Documents**	**AttachedDocuments**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Total Number of Documents	totalNumberOfDocuments	1..1	n1..3	
3	**- - - Document**	**Document**	**0..999**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Document name	documentName	1..1	an1..256	
4	- - - - Document identification number	documentIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Document date	documentDate	1..1	Date	
2	**- - Parties**	**Parties**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	**- - - Applicant Holder Of The Authorisation Or Decision Identification**	**ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - EORI number	eoriNumber	1..1	an1..17	
3	**- - - Representative Identification**	**RepresentativeIdentification**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - EORI number	eoriNumber	1..1	an1..17	
2	**- - Dates / Places**	**DatesPlaces**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Date	date	1..1	Date	
3	**- - - Customs Office Where The Customs Debt Was Notified**	**CustomsOfficeWhereTheCustomsDebtWasNotified**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Customs office code	customsOfficeCode	1..1	an8	RL141
3	**- - - Customs Office Responsible For The Place Where The Goods Are Located**	**CustomsOfficeResponsibleForThePlaceWhereTheGoodsAreLocated**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Customs office code	customsOfficeCode	1..1	an8	RL141
2	**- - MRN**	**MRN**	**1..1**	**an18**	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Legal Basis**	**LegalBasis**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Legal Basis Code	legalBasisCode	**1..1**	an3	RL140
2	**- - Customs Procedure Request For Prior Completion Of Formalities**	**CustomsProcedureRequestForPriorCompletionOfFormalities**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Procedure code	procedureCode	0..1	an1..2	CL4602
3	- - - Indicator	indicator	0..1	n1	
2	**- - Goods Information**	**GoodsInformation**	**0..999**	**Complex**	
3	**- - - Customs Value**	**CustomsValue**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Currency	currency	1..1	an3	CL048
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
2	**- - Duties To Be Remitted**	**DutiesToBeRemitted**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	**- - - Amount Of Duties To Be Repaid**	**AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Currency	currency	1..1	an3	CL048
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
2	**- - Type Of Import Or Export Duty**	**TypeOfImportOrExportDuty**	**0..99**	**Complex**	
3	**- - - Type Of Duty**	**TypeOfDuty**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Union Code	unionCode	0..1	a1n2	CL098
4	- - - - National Code	nationalCode	0..1	n1an2	CL098
2	**- - Statement Of The Decision Taking Customs Authority**	**StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Text	text	1..1	an..2560	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	**- - Description Of The Grounds For Repayment Or Remission**	**DescriptionOfTheGroundsForRepaymentOrRemission**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Text	text	1..1	an..9999	
2	**- - General Remarks**	**GeneralRemarks**	**1..9**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Text	text	1..1	an..2560	

8.5 MESSAGE RF415: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt**	**RF415**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Header**	**Header**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Application Decision Code Type**	**ApplicationDecisionCodeType**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Signature Authentication**	**SignatureAuthentication**	**0..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Attached Documents**	**AttachedDocuments**	**0..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Document**	**Document**	**0..999**	**Complex**
2	**- - Parties**	**Parties**	**1..1**	**Complex**
3	**- - - Applicant Holder Of The Authorisation Or Decision Identification**	**ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification**	**1..1**	**Complex**

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	- - - Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	- - Dates Places	DatesPlaces	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Customs Office Where The Customs Debt Was Notified	CustomsOfficeWhereTheCustomsDebtWasNotified	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Customs Office Responsible For The Place Where The Goods Are Located	CustomsOfficeResponsibleForThePlaceWhereTheGoodsAreLocated	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Location Of Goods	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
2	- - MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
2	- - Legal Basis	LegalBasis	1..1	Complex
2	- - Description Of The Grounds For Repayment Or Remission	DescriptionOfTheGroundsForRepaymentOrRemission	1..1	Complex
2	- - Bank Details	BankDetails	0..1	Complex
2	- - Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..999	Complex
3	- - - Commodity Code	CommodityCode	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Goods Quantity	GoodsQuantity	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Customs Value	CustomsValue	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Type Of Import Or Export Duty	TypeOfImportOrExportDuty	0..99	Complex
2	- - Customs Procedure Request For Prior Completion Of Formalities	CustomsProcedureRequestForPriorCompletionOfFormalities	0..1	Complex
2	- - Duties To Be Remitted	DutiesToBeRemitted	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Amount Of Duties To Be Repaid	AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid	1..1	Complex
2	- - Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	**- RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt**	**RF415**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
2	**- - Header**	**Header**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Application ReferenceId	applicationReferenceId	1..1	an..22		
3	**- - - Application Decision Code Type**	**ApplicationDecisionCodeType**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Type	type	1..1	an1..4		
3	**- - - Signature Authentication**	**SignatureAuthentication**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Authentication	authentication	1..1	an..256		
2	**- - Attached Documents**	**AttachedDocuments**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Total Number Of Documents	totalNumberOfDocuments	1..1	n1..3		
3	**- - - Document**	**Document**	**0..999**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Document Name	documentName	1..1	an..256		
4	- - - - Document Identification Number	documentIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Document Date	documentDate	1..1	date		
2	**- - Parties**	**Parties**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	**- - - Applicant Holder Of The Authorisation Or Decision Identification**	**ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification**	**1..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - EORI Number	eoriNumber	1..1	an1..17		
3	**- - - Representative Identification**	**RepresentativeIdentification**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - EORI Number	eoriNumber	1..1	an1..17		
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Phone	phone	0..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Fax	fax	0..1	an..35		
4	- - - - Email	email	0..1	an..256		
2	**- - Dates Places**	**DatesPlaces**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Date	date	1..1	date		
3	**- - - Customs Office Where The Customs Debt Was Notified**	**CustomsOfficeWhereTheCustomsDebtWasNotified**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Customs Office Code	customsOfficeCode	1..1	an8	RL141	
3	**- - - Customs Office Responsible For The Place Where The Goods Are Located**	**CustomsOfficeResponsibleForThePlaceWhereTheGoodsAreLocated**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Customs Office Code	customsOfficeCode	1..1	an8	RL141	
3	**- - - Location Of Goods**	**LocationOfGoods**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Identification	identification	0..1	an1..35		
4	- - - - Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	n3		
4	- - - - Location Type Code	locationTypeCode	1..1	a1		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	- - - - Qualifier Identification	qualifierIdentification	1..1	a1		
4	- - - - City	city	0..1	an1..35		
4	- - - - Country Code	countryCode	1..1	an2	CL008	
4	- - - - Street And Number	streetAndNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..9		
2	**- - MRN**	**MRN**	**1..1**	**an18**		
2	**- - Legal Basis**	**LegalBasis**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Legal Basis Code	legalBasisCode	1..1	a1n2	RL140	
2	**- - Description Of The Grounds For Repayment Or Remission**	**DescriptionOfTheGroundsForRepaymentOrRemission**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Text	text	1..1	an…9999		
2	**- - Bank Details**	**BankDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Text	text	1..1	an..512		
2	**- - Goods Information**	**GoodsInformation**	**0..999**	**Complex**		
3	**- - - Commodity Code**	**CommodityCode**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an1..8		
4	- - - - Taric Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
4	- - - - Taric Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	0..1	an4		
4	- - - - National Additional Commodity Code	nationalAdditionalCommodityCode	0..1	an4		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Goods Description	goodsDescription	0..1	an..512		
3	**- - - Goods Quantity**	**GoodsQuantity**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Measurement Unit	measurementUnit	0..1	an1..4		
4	- - - - Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
3	**- - - Customs Value**	**CustomsValue**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Currency	currency	1..1	an3	CL048	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
3	**- - - Type Of Import Or Export Duty**	**TypeOfImportOrExportDuty**	**0..99**	**Complex**		
4	**- - - - Type Of Duty**	**TypeOfDuty**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
5	- - - - - Union Code	unionCode	0..1	a1n2	CL098	
5	- - - - - National Code	nationalCode	0..1	n1an2	CL098	
2	**- - Customs Procedure Request For Prior Completion Of Formalities**	**CustomsProcedureRequestForPriorCompletionOfFormalities**	**0..1**	**Complex**		
3	- - - Procedure Code	procedureCode	0..1	an2	CL4602	
3	- - - Indicator	indicator	0..1	boolean		
2	**- - Duties To Be Remitted**	**DutiesToBeRemitted**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
3	**- - - Amount Of Duties To Be Repaid**	**AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid**	**1..1**	**Complex**		
4	- - - - Currency	currency	1..1	an3	CL048	
4	- - - - Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
2	**- - Additional Information**	**AdditionalInformation**	**0..1**	**Complex**		

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	NATIONAL RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	- - - Text	text	1..1	an..512		

8.6 MESSAGE RF416: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT REJECTION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection**	**RF416**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Header**	**Header**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Parties**	**Parties**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**	**0..999**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection**	**RF416**		**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Header**	**Header**		**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Application Reference Id	applicationReferenceId		1..1	an..22	
3	- - - Rejection Date	rejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	- - - Rejection Reason	rejectionReason		0..1	an1..350	
2	**- - Parties**	**Parties**		**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Applicant Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	ApplicantHolderOfTheAuthorisationOrDecisionIdentification		1..1	an1..17	
3	- - - 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification		0..1	an1..17	
2	**- - Functional Error**	**FunctionalError**		**0..999**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Error Reason	errorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	- - - Error Type	errorType		0..1	an1..2	CL180
3	- - - Error Message	errorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Error Pointer	errorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

9. Generic / Technical Messages

9.1 MESSAGE IM099: GENERAL NOTIFICATION AND REQUEST INFORMATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM099	IM099	1..1	Complex
2	- - Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	- - Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	- - Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	0..1	Complex
2	- - Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	- - - Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	- - - Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

© Revenue Commissioners

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM099: IM099**	**IM099**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Import Operation**	**ImportOperation**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	- - - Date Limit of Response	DateLimitOfResponse	0..1	n8	
3	- - - Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an..512	
2	**- - Customs Office of Presentation**	**CustomsOfficeOfPresentation**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Supervising Customs Office**	**SupervisingCustomsOffice**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Customs Office of Lodgement**	**CustomsOfficeLodgement**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	**- - Declarant**	**Declarant**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	- - - Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	**- - - Address**	**Address**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	

© Revenue Commissioners

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	- - - - Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	- - - - City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	**- - - Contact Person**	**ContactPerson**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	- - - - Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	- - - - Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	**- - - Contact Details**	**ContactDetails**	**0..1**	**Complex**	
4	- - - - ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	
4	- - - - ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	- - - - Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

© Revenue Commissioners

9.2 MESSAGE IM917: SYNTAX ERROR NOTIFICATION MESSAGE

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	**- IM917**	**IM917**	**1..1**	**Complex**
2	**- - Xml Negative Acknowledgement**	**XmlNegativeAcknowledgement**	**0..**	**Complex**

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	**- IM917: Syntax Error Notification Message**	**IM917**	**1..1**	**Complex**	
2	**- - Xml Negative Acknowledgement**	**XmlNegativeAcknowledgement**	**0..**	**Complex**	
3	- - - Error Line Number	ErrorLineNumber	1..1	an1..210	
3	- - - Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..350	
3	- - - Error Column Number	ErrorColumnNumber	0..1	an1..140	

END OF THE DOCUMENT

© Revenue Commissioners